

## TASR ENGAGEMENT AND CONSULTATION LOG<sup>1</sup>

The Tłıchǫ Government, Whatı Community Government and Government of the Northwest Territories have done their best in populating the following engagement log. It is expected that there have been additional public sessions and meetings left unmentioned as Whatı consults on an ongoing basis about the proposed TASR and 30 years' worth of consultation is difficult to track after the fact. As some discussions for this project have occurred prior to the 2013 Engagement Guidelines, some of the older engagement material may not be available or in the same standardized format as is now required. Previous engagement would have followed the guidelines and legislation required at that time. In order to help with readability of this log, the records that were available between 2008 and 2015 have been removed from this table. Please see the last engagement log that can be found in Appendix E of the TASR Adequacy Statement Response if you would like to review these earlier records ([PR#110](#)).

New materials added to Log

2015/16/17 INDIGENOUS GOVERNMENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGEMENT AND CONSULTATION								
Date	Attendees	Engagement Activity Type (e.g. written notification, face-to-face, workshop, etc.)	Issue(s) Raised by Affected Party	Recommendation from Affected Party	Proponent Response to issue(s) – Indicate if issue(s) were resolved or not	Information materials provided to affected party (Y/N)	Written correspondence, meeting notes, and/or minutes (Y/N)	
05/21/15 06/12/15 11/29/15 03/29/16	Acho Dene Koe First Nation	Written notification from DOT	N/A – No response	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	
05/21/15 06/12/15 09/08/15 03/29/16	Dehcho First Nations	Written notification from DOT	N/A – No response	N/A	N/A	Y Same as ADKFN	Y	
05/21/15 06/12/15 09/08/15 03/29/16	Mountain Island Métis	Written notification from DOT	N/A – No response	N/A	N/A	Y Same as ADKFN	Y	
05/21/15 06/12/15 09/08/15 03/29/16	Northwest Territories Métis Nation	Written notification from DOT	N/A – No response	N/A	N/A	Y Same as ADKFN	Y	
05/21/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written notification from DOT	N/A – No Response	N/A	N/A	Y Same as ADKFN	Y	
06/12/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written notification from DOT	June 26, 2015 response letter (see attached).	Would like to be consulted. Would like to receive all materials on the topic including meeting notes from Whatı Special Inter-Agency Meeting from June 24, 2015.	Sent response letter July 13, 2015	Y	Y	
07/22/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Email correspondence from DOT	July 27, 2015 and July 29, 2015 response emails (see attached)	Clarify if this presentation is considered consultation or if it is an info session.	Sent response emails July 28, 2015 and July 29, 2015	Y Notes from	Y	

<sup>1</sup> Please note that this log includes both engagement and consultation efforts by the GNWT. Any steps included in the log may be taken into account when assessing adequacy of consultation. The term 'engagement' does not necessarily exclude the material from s.35 Consultation.

				Provide additional material on top of meeting notes from Whati.		Special Inter-Agency Meeting	
07/29/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Email meeting invite from DOT	July 29, 2015 response email (see attached).	Declined meeting invite as Board members not available.	Sent meeting cancellation email July 31, 2015	N	Y
07/31/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written notification with follow up email from DOT	July 31, 2015 response email (see attached).	Thanked DOT for the material and looks forward to consultation.	Waiting for further correspondence from NSMA to continue with next steps.	Y Draft PDR	Y
08/04/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Email correspondence from NSMA	Requesting PDR digitally. Aug 4, 2015 emails identifying document downloads and additional email confirming receipt.	Provide digital copies of PDR.	Sent response email Aug 4, 2015 with attachments.	Y Electronic PDR	Y
08/26/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Email correspondence from DOT	Sept 4, 2015 response email but was not received until it was FW on Sept 21, 2015 (wrong addressee; see attached)	Asking for consultation funding		N	Y
09/08/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written notification from DOT	Sept 18, 2015 response letter and Sept 21, 2015 FW email from Sept 4 (was originally sent from NSMA to NSMA when it should have been sent to DOT; see attached)	Asking for consultation funding	Sent response email Sept 21, 2015 re: not receiving Sept 4 email and asked to resend. Sent response email Sept 26, 2015 asking for an informal face to face meeting to discuss funding request.	N	Y
09/27/15	North Slave Métis Alliance	Email correspondence from NSMA	Agreed to informal face to face lunch meeting on Sept 29, 2015	Asking for consultation funding	Face to face meeting occurred. Sent response letter Jan 27, 2016. (Delay in sending letter as a result of requiring legal counsel to draft response due to the requests during the meeting).	N	Y
02/16/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Email correspondence from NSMA	Requesting electronic PDR to be sent again. Reply email Feb 16, 2016 requesting old documents now and new later Download receipts from Shin Shinga and Kate Gower Feb 16, 2016	Provide digital copy of PDR from August 2015 Provide new digital copies Feb 25	Sent response email Feb 16, 2016 re: providing old Aug 2015 version or waiting for new final draft on Feb 25, 2016. Sent additional response email providing Aug 2015 digital PDR and to send new version Feb 25	Y August 2015 Electronic PDR	Y
02/19/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from NSMA	Response to DOT's Jan 27/16 letter	Continue with engagement and provide updated PDR on Feb 25	As per Feb 16, 2016 email, DOT will provide updated PDR on Feb 25. Updated PDR provided on Feb 25/16.	Y February 2016 Electronic PDR	Y
03/19/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from DOT	March 24, 2016 response letter	Described next steps (4 points) to undertake deep consultation	DOT, in consultation with applicable GNWT departments will draft a letter in reply. It is expected that a response will only be able to be provided to NSMA in April (at the earliest). The level of detail required to respond to NSMA's letter will require time as a result of the number of GNWT departments that will need to be consulted internally. The engagement and consultation process with NSMA will continue. <b>DOT response letter sent: May 26, 2016</b>	N	Y
03/29/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written notification from DOT (application submission date)				N	Y
05/26/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from GNWT – DOT TO NSMA	Response to letter from March 24 and review of NSMA of TASR PDR				Y
07/27/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from GNWT	GNWT invitation to discuss concerns not specific to TASR expressed by NSMA in June 2, 2016 letter to WLWB	Set up meeting to discuss non-TASR concerns	GNWT extended offer to meet with NSMA to discuss concerns not specific to TASR	N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR# 76</a>
08/10/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from NSMA to GNWT-DAAIR	NSMA reply to GNWT July 27 letter. Preliminary assessment of NSMA members' Aboriginal rights as Métis vis a vis the proposed Tłı̄chų All-	Agreement to setting up meeting, provided possible meeting dates		N	Y On EA Registry

			season Road. To discuss concerns not specific to TASR.				<a href="#">PR# 76</a>
08/17/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from Canadian Northern Economic Development Agency	Re: Participation in the TASR EA1617-01[2016]				Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR# 14</a>
10/07/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from NSMA to GNWT-DAAIR	Requesting meeting with GNWT re: NSMA Member's Strength of Claim Preliminary Assessment. GNWT hadn't replied to NSMA's Aug 10 letter.	Requested meeting, provided possible meeting dates	GNWT-DAAIR responded via email Oct 7/16 stating will reply by following week	N	Y On EA Registry, <a href="#">PR# 53</a>
10/20/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from GNWT-DAAIR to NSMA	NSMA Member's Strength of Claim Preliminary Assessment – GNWT DAAIR response to NSMA August 10 <sup>th</sup> and October 6 <sup>th</sup> letter  Letter from GNWT to NSMA providing an update on GNWT's NSMA Member's Strength of Claim Preliminary Assessment, intention to meet and encouragement of TASR participation.  A few more months required to complete assessment.	GNWT offered to meet with NSMA to discuss the results of the NSMA Member's Strength of Claim Preliminary Assessment once complete	Ongoing – GNWT will provide results to preliminary assessment once available	N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR# 62</a>
11/16/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from NSMA to GNWT- DAAIR	NSMA Members' Strength of Claim Preliminary Assessment –NSMA request to receive results as soon as possible in response to GNWT-DAAIR's letter of October 20, 2016	Provide results of NSMA Members' Strength of Claim Preliminary Assessment	Ongoing – GNWT will provide results to preliminary assessment once available	N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #82</a>
12/16/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written Correspondence from GNWT –DAAIR to NSMA	NSMA Members' Strength of Claim Preliminary Assessment –GNWT response to NSMA request to receive results as soon as possible  Update on the timeline to release results of the GNWT's preliminary assessment of the members of the NSMA rights  Restated commitment to meet with NSMA representatives to discuss results following after being disclosed to NSMA in writing	Provide results of preliminary assessment of strength of claim	Ongoing – GNWT will provide results to preliminary assessment once available		Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #88</a>
12/16/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from GNWT-DAAIR to NSMA	NSMA's involvement in the TASR EA - encouraged NSMA's continued participation in the MVEIRB EA process. GNWT will rely on the environmental assessment process by MVEIRB and WLWB to learn about the nature of concerns of Section 35 rights relating to TASR.		Ongoing – GNWT will provide results to preliminary assessment once available	N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #88</a>
05/01/17	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from NSMA to GNWT	Re: Tłı̄ch̄q All-Season Road Environmental Assessment Participation Funding.	Requested funding for participants in the TASR EA.	Sent reply letter May 12, 2017.	N	Y See attached
05/12/17	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from GNWT to NSMA	Re: TASR EA1617-01 North Slave Métis Alliance Request for Funding	Informing of funding awarded to aide in conducting TK study.		N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #116</a>
06/15/17	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from GNWT to NSMA	TASR EA1617-01 Inquiry Regarding Review of ASR	Thank you letter, offer opportunity to identify any follow-up comments/concerns.		N	Y See attached
07/14/17	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from NSMA to GNWT	NSMA review of developer's ASR	Letter outlining and submitting further IRs	Sent reply letter August 11, 2017	N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #138</a>
08/11/17	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from GNWT to NSMA	GNWT's first package response to NSMA's review of the ASR	Responses to IRs and cover letter		Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#155</a>	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #156</a>
09/09/17	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written correspondence from GNWT to NSMA	GNWT's second and final response package to NSMA's review of the ASR	Responses to IRs and cover letter		Y	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#187</a>
06/06/17	Yellowknives Dene First Nation	Written correspondence from GNWT to YKDFN	YKDFN Interest in Tłı̄ch̄q All Season Road project	Inquiring for further information regarding YKDFN interests in TASR and potential impact on caribou, asserted rights/title.		N	Y On EA Registry

							<a href="#">PR #123</a>
06/14/17	Yellowknives Dene First Nation	Written correspondence from YKDFN to GNWT	Re: YKDFN Interest in Tłı̄chq All Season Road project	Requested “going forward with process, the GNWT adopts a more inclusive and informed tone”.	Sent reply letter on June 26, 2017	Y	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #123</a>
06/26/17	Yellowknives Dene First Nation	Written correspondence from GNWT to YKDFN	Follow up to June 14, 2017 letter from Yellowknives Dene First Nation	Further information regarding YKDFN interests in TASR and potential impact on caribou, asserted rights/title.		Y	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #123</a>
10/24/17	Yellowknives Dene First Nation	Written correspondence from GNWT to YKDFN	GNWT letter to YKDFN regarding their technical report	Encouraging YKDFN to inform the GNWT of any additional recommendations prior to public hearing		N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#230</a>

**STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT**

Date	Attendees	Engagement Activity Type (e.g. written notification, face-to-face, workshop, etc.)	Issue(s) Raised by Affected Party	Recommendation from Affected Party	Proponent Response to issue(s) – Indicate if issue(s) were resolved or not	Information materials provided to affected party (Y/N)	Written correspondence, meeting notes, and/or minutes (Y/N)
01/05/16	Fortune Minerals Ltd.	Written notification from DOT	Jan 15, 2016 response email Jan 18, 2016 email requesting link again	Requesting digital copy of PDR	Sent response emails Jan 15, 2016 re: link to electronic PDR. Resent electronic links Jan 18, 2016	Y Draft PDR	Y
01/05/16	Tłı̄chq Investment Corporation	Written notification from DOT	N/A – No Response			Y Draft PDR	Y
01/05/16	Northwest Territories Power Corporation	Written notification from DOT	N/A – No Response			Y Draft PDR	Y
01/05/16	Wek’èezhì Renewable Resources Board	Written notification from DOT	Jan 22, 2016 sent response email Feb 2, 2016 sent response email acknowledging receipt of DOT email	Provided comments regarding the draft PDR	Sent response email Feb 2, 2016 re: incorporating comments. Resolved.	Y Draft PDR	Y
01/05/16	NWT & Nunavut Chamber of Mines	Written notification from DOT	Jan 20, 2016 sent response email Jan 20, 2016 download receipt of electronic documents	Asking for draft PDR documents electronically	Sent response emails Jan 20, 2016 re: attaching PDR documents and responding re: sharing info. Resolved.	Y Draft PDR	Y
01/18/16	Fortune Minerals Ltd.	Email correspondence from Fortune	Jan 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 2016 emails	Providing suggested changes to PDR	Sent response emails Jan 18, 24, 26, 2016 accepting suggested changes. Resolved.	N	Y
02/25/16	GNWT (all departments)	Written notification from DOT	Provided in-depth review of draft application material. See Compiled Reviewer Comments Table TASR (Mar 2016)		Addressed reviewer comments and inserted changes into PDR.	Y Draft PDR	Y
02/25/16	Federal Government (group of departments)	Written notification from DOT	Provided in-depth review of draft application material. See Compiled Reviewer Comments Table TASR (Mar 2016)		Addressed reviewer comments and inserted changes into PDR.	Y Draft PDR	Y
03/11/16	Federal Government (group of departments)	Face-to-face presentation with Q&A session	No alarming issues or concerns raised		Provided appropriate answers when posed during presentation. Socioeconomic mitigations are being effectively mitigated.	Y PowerPoint Presentation	Y
03/21/16	MVEIRB	Face-to-face presentation with Q&A session	No alarming issues or concerns raised	Ensure socioeconomic concerns are effectively mitigated	Provided appropriate answers when posed during presentation. Socioeconomic mitigations are being effectively mitigated.	Y PowerPoint Presentation (same as above)	N

05/02/17	North Slave Métis Alliance, Northwest Territory Métis Nation, Deh Gah Got'ie First Nation, Fort Smith Métis Nation, Dehcho First Nations, Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Ndilq), Nahanni Butte Dene Band, Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Dettah), Łíídlı́ Kúé First Nation, West Point First Nation, Fort Simpson Métis Local, Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation, Sambaa K'e Dene Band, Fort Providence Métis Local, Jean Marie River First Nation, Pehdzéh Ki First Nation, Hay River Métis Council, Fort Resolution Métis Council, Mountain Island Métis, Łutselk'e Dene First Nation, Deninu K'ue First Nation, Tłı̄chq̄ Government, Community Government of Behchokò, Community Government of Gamèti, Community Government of Wekweèti, Community Government of Whatı̄	Written notification of EA1617-01, the Tłı̄chq̄ All-Season Road: Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA: ASR technical review session				Y See attached
05/02/17	Wek'èezhı̄ Land and Water Board, Mackenzie Valley Review Board, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Wek'èezhı̄ Renewable Resource Board, Environment and Climate Change Canada, Tłı̄chq̄ Government – Lands Protection, CanNor, Natural Resources Canada, Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada	Written notification of EA1617-01, the Tłı̄chq̄ All-Season Road: Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA: ASR technical review session				Y See attached
05/10/17	Federal government, IGOs and other organizations	Email invite from GNWT to various IGO/governments of Face-to-face presentation with Q & A session	Invitation to ASR technical session				N
05/30/17	GNWT, Golder Associates, TG, NSMA, NWTMN, MVEIRB, NRCan, INAC, ECCC, DFO	Letter to MVEIRB from GNWT and meeting summary package from face-to-face presentation with Q&A session	Summary of technical review session of the developer's adequacy statement response that was held on May 17, 2017. Provided presentations of the overall ASR, and specific presentations to the fish, wildlife and socio-economic section of the ASR		Provided appropriate answers when posed during presentation. Few questions.		Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#120</a>

05/31/17	GNWT to WRRB	Thank you letter from GNWT to WRRB	Thank you letter from GNWT (INF) thanking the WRRB for their attendance of May 25 <sup>th</sup> , 2017 ASR Technical Review Session.				Y See attached
06/08/17	MVEIRB, YKDFN, WRRB	Letter to MVEIRB from GNWT	Summary of the developer's Technical Review Session held on May 25 with GNWT, YKDFN, WRRB Provided presentations of the overall ASR, and specific presentations to the fish, wildlife and socio-economic section of the ASR		Provided appropriate answers when posed during presentation. Many questions.		Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#121</a>
06/09/17	ECCC	Meeting summary between parties	Meeting report, GNWT and ECCC regarding migratory birds – avian species at risk – suitable habitat		Action items by both parties to provide & use bird community assessment dataset.		Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#132</a>
08/23/17	WRRB	Meeting summary between parties	Meeting report between GNWT and WRRB regarding commitment #3 from technical session				Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#164</a>
09/06/17	WRRB	Letter to WRRB from GNWT	GNWT acknowledging that WRRB will have additional questions related to wildlife, fish and Tłıchq knowledge		GNWT willing to meet and discuss	N	Y See attached
09/08/17	WRRB	WRRB to GNWT via MVEIRB	Re: Fish, Wildlife & TK Questions letter via email	Questions from the WRRB to the developer regarding fish, wildlife and TK			On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #176</a>
09/11/17	WRRB	Meeting summary between both parties	Meeting Report between GNWT and WRRB on the topic of technical report due date				Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#188</a>
09/13/17	NRCan, NPMO	Meeting summary between parties	Meeting report between GNWT, NRCan and NPMO re: explosives use, storage and permits		Action items for GNWT to complete regarding providing further information and uploading to registry.		Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#184</a>
09/28/17	GNWT, Golder Associates, MVEIRB, TG, INAC, ECCC, CanNor	Meeting notes from a face to face GNWT presentation	WMMP overview meeting notes	Discussed wildlife management and monitoring plan			Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#209</a>
10/3/17	WRRB	Written correspondence to WRRB from GNWT	GNWT response to WRRB questions on fish and wildlife				Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#211</a>
10/3/17	GNWT, Golder Associates, TG, WRRB	Meeting notes from a face to face GNWT presentation	Oct 3 WMMP overview meeting notes	Discussed wildlife management and monitoring plan			Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#213</a>
10/11/17	GNWT, TG, Tłıchq Elders	Fieldtrip summary report	Summary of elder site visit of the TASR alignment as per technical session commitment	Discussed culverts, water crossing structures			Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#234</a>
10/17/17	Golder Associates, TG, Tłıchq Harvester, DFO	Fieldtrip summary report	Fish habitat survey for the Tłıchq All-season Road as per technical session commitment				Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#235</a>

**Engagement Records from Tłıchq Government**

Date	Attendees	Engagement Activity Type (e.g. written notification, face-to-face, workshop, etc.)	Issue(s) Raised by Affected Party	Recommendation from Affected Party	Proponent Response to issue(s) – Indicate if issue(s) were resolved or not	Information materials provided to affected party (Y/N)	Written correspondence, meeting notes, and/or minutes (Y/N)
Ongoing	Tłıchq Community Governments and Tłıchq Government	Ongoing	Standing agenda item to review any issues that emerge from the road. The GNWT works with the TG to bring issues forward, jointly briefs the leadership and then works together to resolve issues or information	Consultation plan	Resolved and will be ongoing	Y	Y

			gather				
06/24/15	Whati Interagency Committee with GNWT and Tłıchq Government	Whati Road Community Consultation Meeting, June 24, 2015, Whati NT.	Meet to review all plans associated with the roads planning.	Consultation plan	Resolved and will be ongoing	Y	Y
06/24/15	Whati Interagency Committee with GNWT and Tłıchq Government	Whati Road Community Consultation Meeting, June 24, 2015, Whati NT.	Community Government of Whati has recognized that the growing of the community also means more housing is required.	Housing infrastructure needed	Planning will be ongoing	Y	Y
06/24/15	Whati Interagency Committee with GNWT and Tłıchq Government	Whati Road Community Consultation Meeting, June 24, 2015, Whati NT.	Whati reviewed all plans completed for managing all season road, including new Community Emergency Management Plan Developed a service contract to bridge local housing administration in Whati until a Local Housing Organization (LHO) can be formed this year. Actively assisting with efforts of maintaining and growing a Community Garden (not as big as Gamèti yet). ALL CG Council attended governance training in 2013 and 2015. Completed the 1st Volunteer Firefighter training in Whati in 10 years. Completed Whati's first Land Use Plan (with planned areas designated for future growth - residential, commercial, industrial). Completed 99% of the land transfers into the name of the Community Government of Whati (should have been completed in 2005). Completed a Resiliency Plan (first in Canada's North). Completed a 5 Year Strategic Plan (and almost updated for 2015). Completed a 5 Year Capital Plan (required by MACA). Complete renovations on the Culture Centre, Youth Centre, Arena, and Water Treatment Plant. Completed a Micro-Economic Study for Whati. Accountability Framework - Above Average Report	Consultation plan	Ongoing	Y	Y
01/18/16	Wekweèti	Community Meeting	See full spreadsheet of issues that were listed		Ongoing	Y	Y
01/18/16	Gamèti	Community Meeting	See full spreadsheet of issues that were listed		Ongoing	Y	Y
01/19/16	Whati	Community Meeting	See full spreadsheet of issues that were listed		Ongoing	Y	Y
01/20/16	Behchokq	Community Meeting	Sell full spreadsheet of issues that were listed		Ongoing	Y	Y
02/25/16	Tłıchq Government	Written notification from DOT	Provided in-depth review of draft application material. See Compiled Reviewer Comments Table TASR (Mar 2016)		Addressed reviewer comments and inserted changes into PDR.	Y PDR	Y
06/05/16	Whati	Whati Interagency Community Meeting	Whati Interagency minutes		Ongoing	Y Newsletters & PowerPoint	Y See attached
05/18/17	Whati	Whati Interagency Community Meeting	Whati Interagency minutes and GNWT slide deck		Ongoing	Y See attached	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#126</a>

**Correspondence with Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board**

Date	Attendees	Engagement Activity Type (e.g. written notification, face-to-face, workshop, etc.)	Issue(s) Raised by Affected Party	Recommendation from Affected Party	Proponent Response to issue(s) – Indicate if issue(s) were resolved or not	Information materials provided to affected party (Y/N)	Written correspondence, meeting notes, and/or minutes (Y/N)
03/24/16	WLWB	Written correspondence from DOT	TASR – Access to Tłıchq Lands	Advising that the GNWT and TG may be submitting an application to the WLWB for Land Use Permit and Water License		N	Y

06/02/16	WLWB	Written correspondence from NSMA	Consultation Regarding proposed TASR				Y
07/8/16	WLWB to DOT	Written notification	NSMA correspondence about GNWT TASR engagement and consultation	NSMA's concerns to be further considered	Jul 26/16 reply letter from DOT: GNWT responded to concerns and engagement, consultation and accommodation has been appropriate.	N	Y
12/16/16	WLWB	Written correspondence from DOT	December 13, 2016 NSMA Letter regarding Consultation on Land use Permit Application W2016S0009 Design Phase Geotechnical investigations along Proposed Tłjchq All-Season Road Corridor				Y See Attached

#### Environmental Assessment Process

Date	Attendees	Engagement Activity Type (e.g. written notification, face-to-face, workshop, etc.)	Issue(s) Raised by Affected Party	Recommendation from Affected Party	Proponent Response to issue(s) – Indicate if issue(s) were resolved or not	Information materials provided to affected party (Y/N)	Written correspondence, meeting notes, and/or minutes (Y/N)
08/18/16	Hosted by MVEIRB	Whati Community Scoping Session	Details on MVEIRB Registry				
08/24/16	Hosted by MVEIRB	Yellowknife Technical Scoping Session	Details on MVEIRB Registry				
10/07/16	Deninu K'ue First Nation	Written notification of environmental assessment of the Project and potential impacts on Aboriginal rights.	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA			Y Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 49</a>
10/07/16	Deh Cho First Nations Deh Gah Got'ie Dene Band Fort Providence Metis Local Fort Simpson Metis Local Jean Marie River First Nation Ka'a'ge Tu First Nation Liidlii Kue First Nation Pehdzeh Ki First Nation Sambaa K'e Dene Band Nahanni Butte First Nation West Point First Nation	GNWT consultation letters notifying Aboriginal groups of EA1617-01, the Tłjchq All-Season Road, and request for identification of asserted and/or established s. 35 rights that would occur as a result of the Project.	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA			Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR#56</a>
10/20/16	Deh Gah Got'ie Dene Band		Until unless DGGFN had consented otherwise, according to extend of Treaty 11, the proposed Tłjchq All Season road is of interest to us because : 1) we believe we still have land use and hunting rights in the area 2) as party to Treaty 11, our interest in area demands that a full environmental assessment be conducted. 3) further issues concerns will be forth at future DGGFN Council meeting	A full environmental assessment be conducted	In your email, the DGGFN expressed an interest in the environmental assessment for the proposed project based on your Treaty 11 rights, especially land use and hunting rights in the area of the proposed project area.  The GNWT and Government of Canada share the responsibility for the duty to consult regarding any potential adverse impacts to Aboriginal and/or Treaty rights resulting from the proposed Tłjchq All-season Road. The GNWT	Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 60, PR #59, PR #61, PR #56</a>



					will be relying on both the consultative processes of the Mackenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board (Review Board), and as the proponent of this project, the GNWT will also rely on its own bilateral consultation with Aboriginal governments and organizations, to fulfill its duty to consult. We encourage the Deh Gáh Got'ie First Nation to participate in the environmental assessment of the proposed Project to ensure the GNWT is able to fully understand any potential adverse impacts to your established Treaty rights and accommodate them as appropriate.		
10/07/16	Łutsel'ė Dene First Nation	Written notification of EA1617-01, the Tłjchq All-Season Road, and request for identification of asserted and/or established s. 35 rights that would occur as a result of the Project.	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA			Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 49</a>
10/07/16	Mountain Island Métis	Written notification of EA1617-01, the Tłjchq All-Season Road, and request for identification of asserted and/or established s. 35 rights that would occur as a result of the Project.	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA			Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 49</a>
10/07/16	North Slave Métis Alliance	Written notification of EA1617-01, the Tłjchq All-Season Road, and request for identification of asserted and/or established s. 35 rights that would occur as a result of the Project.	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA			Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 49</a>
10/07/16	Northwest Territories Métis Nation Hay River Métis Council Fort Smith Métis Nation Fort Resolution Métis Council	Written notification of EA1617-01, the Tłjchq All-Season Road, and request for identification of asserted and/or established s. 35 rights that would occur as a result of the Project.	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA			Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 49</a>
10/07/16	Tłjchq Government	Written notification of EA1617-01, the Tłjchq All-Season Road, and request for identification of asserted and/or established s. 35 rights that would occur as a result of the Project.	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA			Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 49</a>
10/07/16	Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Dettah and Ndliq)	Written notification of EA1617-01, the Tłjchq All-Season Road, and request for identification of asserted and/or established s. 35 rights that would occur as a result of the Project.	GNWT-DOL notification of TASR EA			Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 49</a>
04/28/17	MVEIRB	Written notification from MVEIRB to Developer regarding conformity determination of ASR	RE: EA1617-01, Tlıcho All Season Road, Review Board determination of conformity - Developer's response to the Mackenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board's Adequacy Statement.			Y MVEIRB Web Link	Y On EA registry <a href="#">PR# 111</a>

07/19/17	MVEIRB, NSMA, GNWT	Written notification from MVEIRB to NSMA re: NSMA Information Requests	NSMA and GNWT have exchanged follow-up emails to clarify the intentions and approach to the NSMA's requests. Due to lateness the IRs will not be considered as part of the first round of information requests.			N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#143</a>
08/01/17	MVEIRB, TG, GNWT, Golder Associates, WRRB, CanNor, ECCC, INAC, NRCan, Justice, DFO, NSMA, Firelight Group	Pre-technical Session Conference Meeting Notes	Discussions in preparation for technical session in Behchokò			N	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#150</a>
08/15/17 to 08/17/17	MVEIRB, TG, GNWT, Golder Associates, WRRB, CanNor, Justice Canada, ECCC, DFO, NSMA, CGW	Behchokò Technical Hearing Hosted by MVEIRB Face-to-face presentations with Q & A session	Multiple presentations ranging in topics, specific to fish, wildlife, caribou and socio-economic issues to the TASR over 3 days.	Questions from many parties to developer regarding topics mentioned.	Provided appropriate answers when posed during presentation. Many questions.	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR#160</a> <a href="#">PR#161</a>	Y On EA Registry <a href="#">PR #158,</a> <a href="#">PR #159,</a> <a href="#">PR #162,</a>
10/31/17		<i>Tracking Table</i>	<i>Tłıchq All-season Road Environmental Assessment Public Registry Table of Contents as tracked by the GNWT</i>				Y <i>See attached</i>

**2016 TŁIČHQ COMMUNITY CONSULTATIONS**

Jan 18/16 Lunch Meeting Wekweèti  
 Jan 19/16 Dinner Meeting Gamèti  
 Jan 20/16 Dinner Meeting Whatì  
 Jan 21/16 Dinner Meeting Behchokò  
 Summary table of results from community consultations attached. Identified community member issues and proponent's response to address concerns.  
 Presentation material during meetings: 11x17 map of road; PowerPoint presentation; TASR project summary in English and Tłıchq; attendance sheet; comment cards; agenda (see attached).  
 Posters and advertisement material for meetings attached.

**TASR DISCUSSIONS in the MEDIA**

06/26/15	CBC North (online): Whatì all-weather road discussed by government, First Nations leaders <a href="http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/whati-all-weather-road-discussed-by-government-first-nations-leaders-1.3127799">http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/whati-all-weather-road-discussed-by-government-first-nations-leaders-1.3127799</a>
01/11/16	CBC North (online): Tłıchq winter road builders face 'challenges' this year, say NWT officials <a href="http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/tlichq-winter-road-construction-1.3399302">http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/tlichq-winter-road-construction-1.3399302</a>
01/21/16	CBC Radio Tłıchq Hour: Interview with Chief Alfonz between 1pm and 2pm. *No transcript available as it was spoken in Tłıchq language.
01/21/16	Tłıchq Youth Revolution (Facebook): Open discussion re: TASR
01/21/16	CBC Radio Transcript: DOT Wraps Up Talks with Tłıchq about All-Season Road
01/22/16	CBC Radio Transcript: DOT Wraps Up Talks with Tłıchq about All-Season Road
01/29/16	CBC North (online): NWT gov't to move forward this spring on Whatì highway <a href="http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/tlichq-whati-road-permit-1.3424835">http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/tlichq-whati-road-permit-1.3424835</a>
01/29/16	CBC Radio Transcript: Planning for All-Weather Road from Behchokò to Whatì
03/01/16	News Release: Mackenzie Valley Corridor, Tłıchq All Season Road, Hay River dredging
04/06/16	CBC Radio Transcript: Not Everyone In Whatì Wants All-Season Road to the Community
04/06/16	CBC North (online): NWT continues down \$150M road to Whatì <a href="http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/whati-winter-road-permit-tlichq-1.3522499">http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/whati-winter-road-permit-tlichq-1.3522499</a> (with public comments attached)
04/11/16	News/North NWT: GNWT pitches feds for road funds; Territorial government seeks millions for the Mackenzie Valley Highway project and Tłıchq all-weather route
04/11/16	CBC North (online): Tłıchq gov't to build 8-room hotel in Whatì this summer <a href="http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/whati-hotel-tlichq-government-1.3528000">http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/whati-hotel-tlichq-government-1.3528000</a>
04/11/16	Fortune Minerals announces permitting underway for public highway to Whatì
04/12/16	Julie Green MLA Yellowknife Centre online blog: If I had \$150 million dollars...
04/18/16	Fortune Minerals announcement: Public highway to the community of Whatì advancing
04/18/16	News/North NWT: Build road to diamonds; Territory needs to focus on keeping existing mines alive before supporting new ones (editorial)
04/26/16	Messenger Service: Tłıchq Government and GNWT hold first Intergovernmental Meeting of 18 <sup>th</sup> Assembly
06/09/16	CBC North (online): Whatì road not a subsidy to mining industry, says N.W.T. minister (with public comments attached)

07/29/16	CBC North (online): Proposed road to Whatì, NWT, to get environmental review
Summer 2016	Aboriginal Business Quarterly: Next Up: The Tłjchq̓ road
08/08/16	News/North NWT: Bumpy ride for Tłjchq̓ Road
09/14/16	CBC North (online): Quest for federal Mackenzie Valley Highway money hits speed bump
01/16/17	News/North NWT: Roads aren't a good investment
01/16/17	News/North NWT: Feds commit to partly fund road to Whatì
01/23/17	News/North NWT Whatì all-season road creates opportunities
01/23/17	Messenger Service: Fortune Minerals and Chamber of Mines fire back in response to 'condescending' remarks by MLA Julie Green
04/24/17	News/North NWT: Way Forward on road to Whatì
07/28/17	CBC North (radio): transcript – NSMA says territorial government may be underestimating the effects of the proposed all-weather road
08/25/17	CKLB Radio: Federal Transportation Minister to Visit Whatì (mention of TASR technical sessions)
09/15/17	CBC North (online): Three joint ventures short-listed for the Tłjchq̓ All-season road contract
09/19/17	Canadian Mining Journal: Infrastructure: Fortune applauds next step along road to Whatì
09/19/17	Fortune Minerals Press Release: Critical enabler for NICO mine operations advancing to RFP stage (mention of TASR in article online)
10/04/17	Resource Clip: At a regulatory crossroads (mention of TASR in article online)
<b>OTHER</b>	
01/12/16	Constructing and Maintaining the Tłjchq̓ Winter Road: presentation by Michael Conway at Edzo classroom. Included Q&A which led to a discussion on climate change and alternatives to winter road. Proposed TASR was then discussed as a possible solution.
03/19/16	Tłjchq̓ All-season Road webpage up and running: <a href="http://tlichq.ca/all-season-road">http://tlichq.ca/all-season-road</a> Updates (such as the newsletter section and flyover videos) conducted on a regular basis.
01/12/17	Presentation: Public Private Partnerships (P3)
02/07/17	HANDARD: Minister's Statement 118-18(2): Tłjchq̓ All-Season Road
03/09/17	Behchokq̓ Community Regional Economic Development Presentation

## **Attachments for October 31, 2017 Engagement and Consultation Log Update**

1. NSMA letter to Michael Conway, dated May 1, 2017
2. GNWT notification to IGOs, dated May 2, 2017
3. GNWT notification to Additional Parties, dated May 2, 2017
4. GNWT letter to WRRB & YKDFN, dated May 31, 2017
5. GNWT letter to Shin Shiga, dated June 15, 2017
6. GNWT letter to Jody Pellissey, dated September 6, 2017
7. GNWT powerpoint presentation, Whatì Interagency Meeting, May 18, 2017
8. GNWT tracking of TASR EA public registry table of contents, October 31, 2017
9. News/North April 24, 2017 article
10. NSMA radio transcript, July 2017
11. CKLB August 25, 2017 article
12. CBC North September 15, 2017 article
13. Canadian Mining Journal September 19, 2017 article
14. Fortune Minerals Press Release September 19, 2017
15. Resource Clips October 4, 2017 article

# **NORTH SLAVE MÉTIS ALLIANCE**

**PO Box 2301 Yellowknife, NT X1A 2P7**



May 1, 2017

Michael Conway  
Regional Superintendent, North Slave Region  
Government of the Northwest Territories  
Department of Infrastructure  
Phone: (867) 767-9089 ext.31194  
Email: michael\_Conway@gov.nt.ca

Dear. Mr. Conway

## **RE: Tlicho All-Season Road Environmental Assessment Participation Funding**

On April 21, 2017, the North Slave Métis Alliance (NSMA) received a copy of the Government of the Northwest Territories Department of Infrastructure's (GNWT-Dol) response to the Mackenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board's (Review Board or the Board) Adequacy Statement (EA1617-01). *Per the Review Board's Rules of Procedure for Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Review Proceedings* (Review Board 2005), the NSMA will resume our technical review of GNWT-Dol's response to the Adequacy Statement (the Response).

The Response is a highly technical document of approximately 600 pages. From our experience with past Environmental Assessment (EA) proceedings, we anticipate that volume and complexity of documents to review will increase as the EA moves through Information Request and Technical Sessions stages.

### **Needs for Participant Funding**

We highlight that, in the past EAs that NSMA participated, developers provided varying degrees of support for us to participate in the EAs. Where there were little to no financial support, NSMA could rely, to some extent, on environmental agreements (e.g. Independent Environmental Monitoring Agency). In other cases, such as De Beers Gahcho Kue Mine or Indigenous and Northern Affairs Giant Mine Remediation Project EAs, the developers provided some funding for NSMA to conduct Traditional Knowledge studies or contract external experts.

For Tlicho All-Season Road (TASR) EA, there is no exiting environmental agreement, nor has NSMA received project specific funding to meaningfully participate in the TASR

EA. This has been a serious barrier for participation, and will become even more so as the process moves onto technical stages.

With above in mind, NSMA requests the GNWT-DOI to provide a financial support for NSMA to participate in the TASR EA. In that respect, we prepared the following rough estimate for GNWT-DOI's consideration.

### Proposed Budget

As an example, NSMA prepared the following budget to illustrate how much additional funding NSMA requires to meaningfully participate in the TASR EA. Estimates are based on participations in past projects of similar scope.

1. TK Study: apx. \$40,000.
  - a. Elder/community engagement: \$5,000
  - b. Contractors: \$18,000
  - c. Legal fees: \$5,000
  - d. Travel and disbursements: \$5,000
  - e. Admin fees: 15%
2. Technical Experts: apx. \$25,000
  - a. Contractors: \$15,000
  - b. Travel and disbursements: \$5,000
  - c. Admin fees: 15%

**Total Funding Request: \$65,000**

NSMA requests the GNWT-DOI to provide its response as soon as possible. The EA proceeding is moving, and we require your attention.



Shin Shiga  
Manager, Environment  
[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)

CC: Mark Cliffe-Phillips, Executive Director, MVEIRB

## Darren Campbell

---

**Subject:** Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

**Location:** Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

**Start:** Wed 5/17/2017 8:30 AM

**End:** Wed 5/17/2017 3:00 PM

**Show Time As:** Tentative

**Recurrence:** (none)

**Meeting Status:** Not yet responded

**Organizer:** Darren Campbell

**Required Attendees:** billenge@nsma.net; North Slave Metis Alliance; chief@dehgahgotie.ca; herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org; chief.nbdb@gmail.com; chief@liidliikue.com; metisnation52@northwestel.net; chief@sambaakefn.com; chief@jmrfn.com; chief@wpfn.ca; kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net; fpmcpres@northwestel.net; pkfnchief2015@outlook.com; chief.lkdfn@gmail.com; rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net; president.nwtmn@northwestel.net; execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net; forsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net; frmc@northwestel.net; hrmpresident@northwestel.net; ebetsina@ykdene.com; esangris@ykdene.com; admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net; clem.paul@hotmail.com; lauraduncan@tlichó.com; davidwedawin@tlichó.com; alfonznitsiza@tlichó.com; grandchiefediwa@tlichó.com; clifforddaniels@tlichó.com; johnnyarrowmaker@tlichó.com; Katie Rozestraten (Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca); Lara Mountain

Dear Chief/President

This email is sent to notify you that the Department of Infrastructure is holding a TASR ASR Technical Review Session on Wednesday **May 17, 2017** to summarize the GNWT Adequacy Statement Response pertinent to the **Tłı̄chó All Season Road Development Project** (MVEIRB EA 16/17-01).

Space is limited, however there is a place reserved for you at the round table should you decide to attend.

The purpose of the technical review is to assist Indigenous Government Organizations with understanding the technical aspects of the development and results of the effects assessment presented in the Adequacy Statement Response for the construction of an **All Season Territorial Highway between highway 3 near Bechoko and What Ti in the Tłı̄chó Settlement Region**. Additionally, this will be a chance to discuss the Project EA schedule and provide an opportunity to ask questions to Proponent technical experts.

The location of the meeting is in Yellowknife at the Explorer Hotel,

If you would like to attend via teleconference, a **call in number will be provided**. If you are planning to attend, please contact me at the information below prior to **Monday May 15, 2017**.

Thanks

***Darren Campbell***

Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

**Tel: 867-767-9180 ext. 24024**

Fax: 867-920-3083

Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)



TASR Technical  
Meeting AGEND...



Distribution  
List.docx



## Darren Campbell

---

**Subject:** Tlicho All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

**Location:** Explorer Hotel Yellowknife

**Start:** Wed 5/17/2017 8:30 AM

**End:** Wed 5/17/2017 3:00 PM

**Show Time As:** Tentative

**Recurrence:** (none)

**Meeting Status:** Not yet responded

**Organizer:** Darren Campbell

**Required Attendees:** CANNOR; rfequet@wlwb.ca; mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca; Trish McFaul; Tamika Mulders; Kate Witherly; Chris Joseph; WRRB; DOE Canada; CA NNOR; Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca; sjoerdvanderwielen@tlicho.com; Rachele.Besner2@canada.ca; Kim.Pawley@canada.ca; Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten (Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca); Lara Mountain

Good Morning

This email is sent to notify you that the Department of Infrastructure is holding a TASR ASR Technical Review Session on Wednesday [May 17, 2017](#) to summarize the GNWT Adequacy Statement Response pertinent to the **Tłı̄chq All Season Road Development Project** (MVEIRB EA 16/17-01).

Space is limited, however there is a place reserved for you at the round table should you decide to attend.

The purpose of the technical review is to assist Indigenous Government Organizations with understanding the technical aspects of the development and results of the effects assessment presented in the Adequacy Statement Response for the construction of an **All Season Territorial Highway between highway 3 near Bechoko and What Ti in the Tłı̄chq Settlement Region**. Additionally, this will be a chance to discuss the Project EA schedule and provide an opportunity to ask questions to Proponent technical experts.

The location of the meeting is in Yellowknife at the Explorer Hotel,

If you would like to attend via teleconference, a [call in number is provided below](#):

Toll-free dial-in number (Canada/US)    1-866-969-8429  
Conference ID# for participants:        3637619

If you are planning to attend, please contact me at the information below prior to **Monday May 15, 2017**.

Thanks

**Darren Campbell**  
Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment

Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

**Tel: 867-767-9180 ext 24024**  
Fax: 867-920-3083  
Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)



TASR Technical  
Meeting AGEND...



Distribution  
List.docx



MAY 31 2017

Ms. Jody Pellissey  
Executive Director  
Wek'èezhìi Renewable Resource  
Board  
102 A 4504 49<sup>TH</sup> AVE  
YELLOWKNIFE NT X1A 1A7

Mr. Alex Power  
Regulator Research Specialist  
Yellowknives Dene First Nation  
PO BOX 2514  
YELLOWKNIFE NT X1A 2P8

Dear Ms. Pellissey & Mr. Power:

**EA1617-01 Tłı̨chǫ All Season Road Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session May 25, 2017**

---

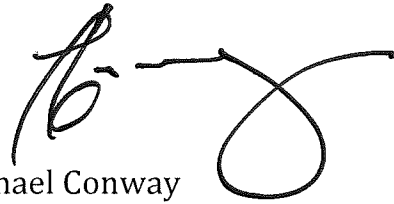
The Government of the Northwest Territories' Department of Infrastructure (GNWT-INF) would like to thank you for attending the May 25, 2017 Adequacy Statement Response (ASR) Technical Review Session. We appreciate you taking the time to listen to our project updates and technical presentation on the ASR and we value the questions and comments that were made during the meeting.

With this letter, we would like to offer you the opportunity to identify any follow-up comments or concerns you may have with the project. A brief meeting summary will be posted to the public registry within the next week.

.../2

If there are any additional comments or concerns that arose out of the meeting, please do not hesitate to contact me at (867) 767-9089 ext. 31194 or by email at Michael\_Conway@gov.nt.ca at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Michael Conway', with a large, stylized flourish at the end.

Michael Conway  
Regional Superintendent  
North Slave Region  
Department of Infrastructure

c Chief Ernest Betsina  
Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Ndilǫ)

Chief Edward Sangris  
Yellowknife Dene First Nation (Dettah)

Mr. Mark Cliffe-Phillips  
Executive Director, MVEIRB



Mr. Shin Shiga  
Manager, Environment  
North Slave Métis Alliance  
PO BOX 2301  
YELLOWKNIFE NT X1A 2P7

JUN 15 2017

Dear Mr. Shiga:

**TASR EA1617-01 Inquiry Regarding Review of Adequacy Statement Response**

The Government of Northwest Territories' Department of Infrastructure would like to express its appreciation to the North Slave Métis Alliance (NSMA) for participating in the face-to-face Tłıchʔ All-Season Road Adequacy Statement Response (ASR) Technical Review Session held on May 17, 2017 in Yellowknife.

With this letter, we would also like to offer you the opportunity to identify any follow-up comments or concerns you may have with the project that may adversely impact NSMA's asserted Aboriginal rights. In reviewing NSMA's posted Information Requests, we note that NSMA may have additional questions regarding the ASR. We would like to invite you to contact us directly by e-mail at Michael\_Conway@gov.nt.ca or by facsimile at (867) 873-0257, by July 5, 2017 so that we can respond to any outstanding questions.

Sincerely,

Michael Conway  
Regional Superintendent  
North Slave Region  
Department of Infrastructure

c Mark Cliffe-Phillips  
Executive Director, MVEIRB





Ms. Jody Pellissey  
Executive Director  
Wek'èezhii Renewable Resources Board  
102A, 4504 49<sup>TH</sup> AVE  
YELLOWKNIFE NT X1A 1A7

SEP 06 2017

Dear Ms. Jody Pellissey:

**EA1617-01 Ṯẖcẖo All-season Road: Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan**

The Government of Northwest Territories (GNWT) has received the Wek'èezhii Renewable Resources Board's (WRRB) letter of August 28, 2017, which was addressed to the Mackenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board (MVEIRB). The GNWT notes that in this letter, the WRRB has identified that it "will have additional questions related to wildlife, fish and Ṯẖcẖo knowledge".

As per Commitment 1 from the Technical Session in Behchoḵ, the GNWT is willing to meet with any interested parties to discuss the Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) or any additional topics. As such, the GNWT is offering to meet as soon as possible with the WRRB in order to discuss the topics from the August 28<sup>th</sup> letter. Please contact Katie Rozestraten at 767-9083 ext. 31054 or by email at [katie\\_rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:katie_rozestraten@gov.nt.ca) to schedule an appropriate meeting date.

As per Commitment 25, the GNWT will be organizing a half-day session with all interested parties to facilitate an overview of the revised WMMP after it is released. The GNWT is willing to facilitate additional meetings with the WRRB in advance of the release of the WMMP should the WRRB be interested. Please contact Katie Rozestraten to set up a suitable time if required.

Sincerely,

Michael Conway  
Regional Superintendent  
North Slave Region  
Department of Infrastructure

c Mr. Simon Toogood  
Environmental Assessment Officer  
Mackenzie Valley Review board





Government of Northwest Territories

# Tłı̄chǫ All Season Road Project

Whatı̄ Interagency Meeting  
May 18, 2017

## Project History

- Over the years, GNWT and the Tłı̄chǫ Government have contemplated improved transportation to the Tłı̄chǫ communities
- Early 2011, both governments came together under Tłı̄chǫ Roads Steering Committee (TRSC)
- Overall vision has been to pursue development of an all-season road, and Project Description Report (PDR) work began in 2012
- The route will end at the boundary of the community government of Whatı̄ and predominantly follow 'Old Airport Road', an existing overland alignment that was used up until the late 1980s as an overland winter road

Government of Northwest Territories  
Whatı̄ Interagency Meeting 18 May 2017 2

## Corridor Alignment

Government of Northwest Territories  
Whatı̄ Interagency Meeting 18 May 2017 3

## Technical Scope

- Key components of the Project include the following:
  - Construction of a two lane all-season gravel road 94km long
  - Construction of 15 water crossings (11 large culverts and 4 bridges)
  - Construction of smaller drainage culverts as required

Government of Northwest Territories  
Whatı̄ Interagency Meeting 18 May 2017 4

## Route Alignment (Summer)

Government of Northwest Territories  
Whati Intergency Meeting 18 May 2017

## Route Alignment (Winter)

Government of Northwest Territories  
Whati Intergency Meeting 18 May 2017

## Geotechnical Program

Phase I - completed

- 65 Boreholes along alignment
- 16 Boreholes at bridge and culvert locations
- Includes laboratory testing and logs

Phase II – to be completed by August 2017

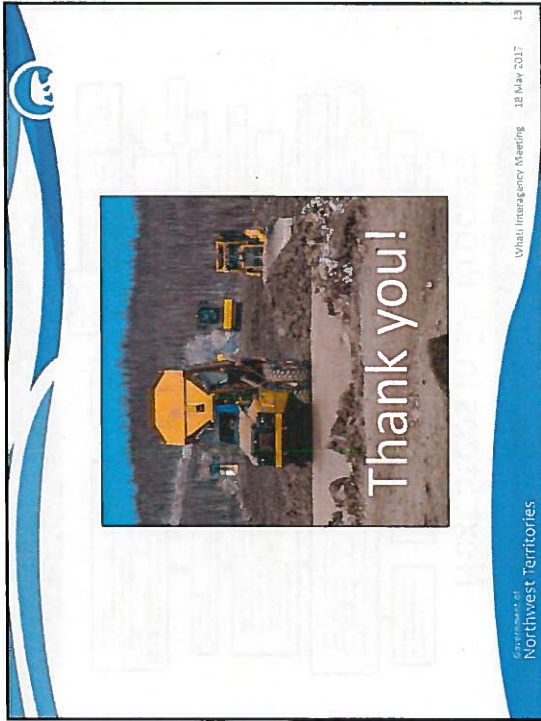
Government of Northwest Territories  
Whati Intergency Meeting 18 May 2017

## Procurement Details

- Jan. 11, 2017, conditional approval of federal funding announced
- RFQ issued by GNWT on March 20, 2017 and closes on June 9, 2017
- RFQ is the first stage in a competitive selection process for the project
- When procurement process is complete, the Preferred Proponent will design, build, finance, operate and provide maintenance, repair for the TASR for a 25 year period

Government of Northwest Territories  
Whati Intergency Meeting 18 May 2017





Thank you!

Government of Northwest Territories

What Emergency Meeting 18 May 2017 13

1. The first priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are safe and accounted for.

2. The second priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are equipped with the necessary resources and information to respond effectively.

3. The third priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are able to communicate effectively with each other and with the public.

4. The fourth priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are able to coordinate their efforts effectively.

5. The fifth priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are able to provide the necessary support to the public.

6. The sixth priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are able to provide the necessary support to the emergency response system.

7. The seventh priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are able to provide the necessary support to the emergency response system.

8. The eighth priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are able to provide the necessary support to the emergency response system.

9. The ninth priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are able to provide the necessary support to the emergency response system.

10. The tenth priority is to ensure that all emergency response personnel are able to provide the necessary support to the emergency response system.



Faint text and graphics, possibly a logo or map, but illegible due to low contrast.

Faint text and graphics, possibly a logo or map, but illegible due to low contrast.

**Tłjchq All-season Road Environmental Assessment Public Registry Table of Contents**

Public Registry ID	Document Title	Stage	Received	Document Date	Originator
1	EA referral notification letter - MVEIRB to GNWT DoT - Tłjchq All Season Road	Assessment/review startup	27-Jul-16	27-Jul-16	Review Board
2	Reasons for Decision - Tłjchq All Season Road EA referral	Assessment/review startup	27-Jul-16	27-Jul-16	Review Board
3	Note to file - meeting with GNWT-DOT, WLWB, TG and Board staff	Assessment/review startup	29-Jul-16	29-Jul-16	Review Board
4	Distribution list subscription request and instructions	Scoping	5-Aug-16	5-Aug-16	Review Board
5	Notice of proceeding - scoping meetings in Whatl and Yellowknife	Scoping	4-Aug-16	4-Aug-16	Review Board
6	MVRB notification letter to ECCC re new EA and species at risk	Assessment/review startup	5-Aug-16	5-Aug-16	Review Board
7	Project Description Report 2016	Assessment/review startup	8-Aug-16	8-Aug-16	Developer
7	Appendix A - Access to Tłjchq Lands GNWT/TG Joint Letter March 2016	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	24-Mar-16	Developer
7	Appendix AA - draft In-Field Water Analysis Plan	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Other
7	Appendix B - A Socio-Economic Issues Scoping Study for a Potential All-Weather Road to Whatl, Tłjchq Region	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	12-Mar-16	Developer
7	Appendix BB - 11 x 17 Figures of TASR road routes	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Other
7	Appendix C - Nichols Economic Evaluation of the Tłjchq Road March 2015	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	31-Mar-16	Developer
7	Appendix D - Motion 2015-018	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	31-Mar-16	Developer
7	Appendix E - Engagement Plan and Record (Introduction)	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	31-Mar-16	Developer
7	Appendix E - Engagement Record (Log)	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	31-Mar-16	Developer
7	Appendix E - Engagement Record (Summary)	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	31-Mar-16	Developer
7	Appendix F - Tłjchq Grand Chief to DOT Minister letter May 1 2013	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix G - 1 to 2500 Map book of proposed TASR corridor	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix H - TASR Photo Presentation - Conditions along route in June 2014	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix I - Major Bridge and Culvert Conceptual Designs 2016	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix J - Granular and Bedrock Prospects along Proposed TASR 2015	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix K - draft Quarry Operations Plan	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix L - draft Spill Contingency Plan	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix M - draft Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat Protection Plan	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix N - draft Waste Management Plan	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix O - Landfill Authorizations from Whatl and Behchokq	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix P - Kavik AXYS Terrain Alignment Sheets Route A 2008	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix Q - 2014 DOT Ground truthing observations and photos	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix R - Stantec Tli Cho Road Alignment Hydrological and Hydraulic Study 2014	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix S - Stantec Hydrotechnical Progress Report August 2014	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix T - Fisheries Protection Self-Assessment Serious Harm Impacts Determination Record February 2016	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix U - Stantec Archaeological Impact Assessment Report August 2014	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix V - Whatl Micro-Economic Analysis of the All-Season Road March 2015	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix W - DOT Erosion and Sediment Control Manual January 2013	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix X - draft Fish and Fish Habitat Protection Plan	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix Y - Archaeological Site Chance Find Protocol	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
7	Appendix Z - draft Emergency Response Plan	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
8	Note to File - EA update meeting with GNWT-DOT and Board Staff	Scoping	9-Aug-16	9-Aug-16	Review Board
9	GNWT participation in the TASR environmental assessment	Scoping	11-Aug-16	11-Aug-16	Developer
10	Whatl scoping meeting agenda August 18	Scoping	12-Aug-16	12-Aug-16	Review Board
11	Yellowknife scoping meeting agenda August 24	Scoping	12-Aug-16	12-Aug-16	Review Board
12	Note to File - Meeting with ECCC and Board Staff 18_Aug_16	Scoping	16-Aug-16	16-Aug-16	Review Board
13	TG participation in the TASR environmental assessment	Scoping	17-Aug-16	17-Aug-16	Parties/Public
14	NPMO Letters to Indigenous Groups Re TASR EA	Scoping	17-Aug-16	17-Aug-16	Parties/Public
15	Updated Yellowknife Scoping Meeting Agenda	Scoping	22-Aug-16	22-Aug-16	Review Board
16	WLWB Application Cover Letter	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	31-Mar-16	Developer
17	Land Use Permit and Water Licence Application Form	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	31-Mar-16	Developer
18	Draft TASR LUP and Terms of Conditions	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	31-Mar-16	Developer
19	Summary of Community Scoping Session in Whatl	Scoping	22-Aug-16	22-Aug-16	Review Board
20	Issues Scoping Agenda, Yellowknife August 24, 2016	Scoping	22-Aug-16	22-Aug-16	Review Board
21	GNWT Whatl Scoping Presentation	Scoping	18-Aug-16	18-Aug-16	Developer
22	MVEIRB Whatl Scoping Presentation	Scoping	18-Aug-16	18-Aug-16	Review Board
23	Review Board letter to GNWT RE crown consultation during EA	Scoping	23-Aug-16	23-Aug-16	Review Board
24	Preliminary Screening - WLWB ORS Review Summary Table and Attachments	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Other
25	Fire disturbance to caribou habitat time horizons_an ECCC rationale	Scoping	25-Aug-16	25-Aug-16	Federal or responsible minister
26	Summary of Technical Scoping Session in Yellowknife	Scoping	30-Aug-16	30-Aug-16	Review Board
27	Note to File - Document Submission Standards Reminder	Scoping	30-Aug-16	30-Aug-16	Review Board
28	Traditional Knowledge Study Report - May 16-16	Preliminary Screening	21-Jul-16	21-Jul-16	Developer
29	2013-05-10 DRAFT Whatl Resilience Plan	Scoping	2-Sep-16	10-May-16	Parties/Public
30	2015-2016 Strategic Planning Details	Scoping	2-Sep-16	13-Jul-15	Parties/Public
31	2016-05-04 Inter-agency Meeting Summary	Scoping	1-Sep-16	5-Jun-16	Parties/Public
32	Tłjchq and Whatl Government Commitment Presentation	Scoping	8-Sep-16	28-Apr-16	Parties/Public
33	ECCC Scientific Assessment to Inform the Identification of Critical Habitat for Woodland Caribou, Boreal Population	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-11	Parties/Public
34	SARA Receipt Letter to MVEIRB	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Sep-16	Federal or responsible minister
35	Management Plan for the Rusty Blackbird in Canada	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-15	Federal or responsible minister

36	Proposed Management Plan for the Short-eared Owl in Canada	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-16	Federal or responsible minister
37	Management Plan for the Yellow Rail in Canada	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-13	Federal or responsible minister
38	Recovery Strategy for the Woodland Caribou, Boreal Population in Canada	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-12	Federal or responsible minister
39	Recovery Strategy for the Common Nighthawk in Canada	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-16	Federal or responsible minister
40	Recovery Strategy for Little Brown Myotis, Northern Myotis, and Tri-colored Bat in Canada	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-16	Federal or responsible minister
41	Recovery Strategy for the Olive-sided Flycatcher in Canada	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-16	Federal or responsible minister
42	Proposed Recovery Strategy for the Wood Bison in Canada	Scoping	1-Sep-16	1-Jan-16	Federal or responsible minister
43	Hyperlinks to GNWT-DOT TASR Project Description Report with Appendices	Preliminary Screening	15-Sep-16	15-Sep-16	Review Board
44	Notice of proceeding - TASR Terms of Reference process	Terms of Reference and workplans	19-Sep-16	19-Sep-16	Review Board
45	EA1617-01 - Review Board letter to Tłı̨ch̨ Government RE responsibilities under Tłı̨ch̨ Agreement and MVRMA - Sep 23_16	Scoping	23-Sep-16	23-Sep-16	Review Board
46	TASR EA1617-01 draft Terms of Reference_DRAFT for public review	Terms of Reference and workplans	23-Sep-16	23-Sep-16	Review Board
47	EA1617-01_TASR draft Adequacy Statement_for public review (corrected)	Terms of Reference and workplans	23-Sep-16	23-Sep-16	Review Board
48	Note to File - Review instructions for dToR and Adequacy Statement - Sept 23, 2016	Terms of Reference and workplans	23-Sep-16	23-Sep-16	Review Board
49	GNWT consultation letters notifying Aboriginal groups of the Tłı̨ch̨ All-season Road EA	Terms of Reference and workplans	7-Oct-16	7-Oct-16	Developer
50	Note to File - Meeting with GNWT-DoT and Board Staff_7_Oct_2016	Terms of Reference and workplans	7-Oct-16	7-Oct-16	Review Board
51	Note to File - GNWT TASR flight route video - October 7	Terms of Reference and workplans	26-Aug-16	7-Oct-16	Review Board
52	NSMA letter to GNWT requesting engagement on TASR and recreational land use	Terms of Reference and workplans	7-Oct-16	7-Oct-16	Parties/Public
53	GNWT email to NSMA confirming receipt of October 7 letter and intent to respond	Scoping	7-Oct-16	7-Oct-16	Parties/Public
54	GNWT letter re: TASR updated September 1, 2016 flyover video	Terms of Reference and workplans	7-Oct-16	30-Sep-16	Developer
54	Note to file: GNWT updated flyover video available for viewing	Terms of Reference and workplans	11-Oct-16	11-Oct-16	Review Board
55	Note to file - GNWT TASR updated Sept 1 2016 flyover video	Terms of Reference and workplans	11-Oct-16	30-Sep-16	Review Board
56	GNWT letter to Dehcho First Nations - TASR Sec 35 Consultation	Terms of Reference and workplans	13-Oct-16	7-Oct-16	Developer
57	NSMA letter to MVEIRB - comments from review of draft ToR and draft Adequacy Statement	Terms of Reference and workplans	13-Oct-16	13-Oct-16	Parties/Public
58	Note to file - notice of later submission to the Review Board	Scoping	17-Oct-16	17-Oct-16	Review Board
59	Copy of email DGGFN to GNWT - Assertion of Treaty Rights in Project area	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Oct-16	7-Oct-17	Parties/Public
60	Copy of email response GNWT to DGGFN - asserted Treaty Rights in Project area	Terms of Reference and workplans	20-Oct-16	20-Oct-16	Developer
61	GNWT letter to DGGFN - Assertion of Rights in TASR Project Area	Terms of Reference and workplans	20-Oct-16	20-Oct-16	Developer
62	GNWT letter to NSMA - NSMA strength of claim preliminary assessment	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Oct-16	20-Oct-16	Developer
63	Condition 25 protocol	Scoping	21-Oct-16	6-Apr-05	Developer
64	Position statement on water crossings	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Oct-16	10-Apr-07	Developer
65	GNWT-DOT letter - proponent responses to public comments on the Terms of Reference and Adequacy Statement	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Oct-16	20-Oct-16	Developer
66	GNWT reference - forced growth	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Oct-16	20-Oct-16	Developer
67	Notice of Proceeding - Board member recused from TASR EA and all GNWT development proposals (with attachments)	Terms of Reference and workplans	26-Oct-16	26-Oct-16	Review Board
68	Notice of proceeding - Terms of Reference and supporting documents	Terms of Reference and workplans	28-Oct-16	28-Oct-16	Review Board
69	Terms of reference	Terms of Reference and workplans	28-Oct-16	28-Oct-16	Review Board
70	Adequacy Statement - outstanding information needs to satisfy the Terms of Reference	Terms of Reference and workplans	28-Oct-16	28-Oct-16	Review Board
71	Reasons for Decision for scope of EA and adequacy statement	Terms of Reference and workplans	28-Oct-16	28-Oct-16	Review Board
72	GNWT and NSMA letter and email correspondence	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Oct-16	8-Jul-16	Developer
73	Board Information Requests to the Community Government of Whatl and Tłı̨ch̨ Government	Terms of Reference and workplans	28-Oct-16	28-Oct-16	Review Board
74	Board Information Requests to Aboriginal groups	Terms of Reference and workplans	28-Oct-16	28-Oct-16	Review Board
75	Draft work plan	Terms of Reference and workplans	28-Oct-16	28-Oct-16	Review Board
76	Comment and response table for draft Terms of Reference and draft Adequacy Statement	Terms of Reference and workplans	31-Oct-16	31-Oct-16	Review Board
77	WRRB email to MVEIRB clarifying ORS#2 comment and availability of Bison Management Plan	Terms of Reference and workplans	1-Nov-16	1-Nov-16	Parties/Public

78	ORS Comment Table Oct 31 final with errata	Terms of Reference and workplans	10-Nov-16	10-Nov-16	Review Board
79	GNWT - Draft NWT Boreal Caribou Recovery Strategy	Terms of Reference and workplans	10-Nov-16	3-Jun-16	Developer
80	GNWT - Draft Mackenzie Bison Mgt Plan	Terms of Reference and workplans	10-Nov-16	31-Jul-16	Developer
81	MVEIRB Note to File - EA1617-01 Party Status Application Invite	Terms of Reference and workplans	16-Nov-16	16-Nov-16	Review Board
82	NSMA letter to GNWT - NSMA Strength of Claim Assessment	Terms of Reference and workplans	17-Nov-16	16-Nov-16	Parties/Public
83	NSMA letter to MVRB - TASR - time extension request	Information Requests	18-Nov-16	17-Nov-16	Parties/Public
84	Notice of proceeding - request for extension to respond to information requests	Information Requests	28-Nov-16	28-Nov-16	Review Board
85	GNWT letter to MVEIRB Clarification of Terms of Reference and Adequacy Statement	Terms of Reference and workplans	14-Dec-16	14-Dec-16	Developer
86	Note to File - Meeting with GNWT and Board Staff 02.12.16	Terms of Reference and workplans	16-Dec-16	16-Dec-16	Review Board
87	Note to File - GNWT TASR flight route video available online	Scoping	26-Oct-16	16-Dec-16	Review Board
88	GNWT-DAAIR letter to NSMA: Update of Strength of Claim Results	Terms of Reference and workplans	16-Dec-16	16-Dec-16	Developer
89	MVEIRB response to GNWT Clarification TO and AS 19.12.2016	Terms of Reference and workplans	19-Dec-16	19-Dec-16	Review Board
90	WRRB response to Oct 28 Review Board Information Request	Information Requests	19-Dec-16	19-Dec-16	Parties/Public
91	WRRB_DFO Report on North Slave fish harvests and stocks Stewart 1997	Information Requests	19-Dec-16	15-Jun-97	Parties/Public
92	Federal letter to MVEIRB - information request response	Information Requests	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Federal or responsible minister
93	CANNOR letter to MVEIRB: Federal Response to Board IR on fisheries	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Federal or responsible minister
93	Federal applications in response to MVEIRB request for party status	Information Requests	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Parties/Public
94	ECCC letter to GNWT: Boreal Caribou Pop Trends meeting minutes review	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Federal or responsible minister
95	Tłjchq letter to MVEIRB: supporting letter to Board IR response	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Parties/Public
96	Tłjchq and Community Government of Whatì: Oct 28 IR response	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Parties/Public
97	Tłjchq Gov't response to Oct. 28 Board IR to Aboriginal groups and resource managers	Terms of Reference and workplans	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Parties/Public
98	NSMA ltr MVEIRB: Oct 28 IR Responses	Information Requests	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Parties/Public
99	GNWT meeting minutes and post-meeting response: Boreal caribou population health	Terms of Reference and workplans	10-Nov-16	4-Jan-17	Developer
100	WRRB letter to GNWT: re comments on Nov. 10 meeting on Boreal caribou	Terms of Reference and workplans	16-Dec-16	4-Jan-17	Parties/Public
101	NSMA Appendix (1 of 2) - TAB 1 with Index_Oct 28 IR response	Information Requests	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Parties/Public
102	NSMA Appendix (2 of 2) - TAB 1 with Index_Oct 28 IR response	Information Requests	21-Dec-16	21-Dec-16	Parties/Public
103	WRRB request for party status EA1617-01	Terms of Reference and workplans	7-Dec-16	7-Dec-16	Parties/Public
104	COSEWIC Status of Caribou submitted to MVEIRB	Terms of Reference and workplans	1-Feb-17	15-Nov-16	Parties/Public
105	ECCC letter to MVEIRB - COSEWIC status of barren-ground caribou	Information Requests	15-Feb-17	15-Feb-17	Parties/Public
106	Recovery Strategy for Boreal Caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou) in the Northwest Territories	Developer's Assessment Report/Environmental Impact Statement	28-Feb-17	28-Feb-17	Parties/Public
107	Boreal caribou meeting summary	Developer's Assessment Report/Environmental Impact Statement	24-Feb-17	20-Jan-17	Developer
108	Tłjchq Government party status form	Developer's Assessment Report/Environmental Impact Statement	7-Mar-17	3-Mar-17	Parties/Public
109	DFO-GNWT meeting summary report	Developer's Assessment Report/Environmental Impact Statement	23-Mar-17	15-Dec-16	Parties/Public
110	Developer's Adequacy Statement Response	Developer's Assessment Report/Environmental Impact Statement	13-Apr-17	13-Apr-17	Developer
111	Review Board letter to Developer - conformity determination of adequacy statement response	Developer's Assessment Report/Environmental Impact Statement	28-Apr-17	28-Apr-17	Review Board
112	Updated Workplan	Information Requests	1-May-17	28-Apr-17	Review Board
113	Notice of proceeding - information requests	Information Requests	1-May-17	1-May-17	Review Board
114	Developer cover letter for updated concordance table	Information Requests	8-May-17	8-May-17	Developer
115	Updated concordance table, appendix A	Information Requests	8-May-17	8-May-17	Developer
116	NSMA Request for Funding	Information Requests	12-May-17	12-May-17	Developer
117	Tłjchq Government letter regarding first round information requests	Information Requests	29-May-17	29-May-17	Parties/Public
118	NO PR118 because RB accidentally skipped a number.				
119	Notice of Proceeding - extension request for submitting the first round information requests	Information Requests	29-May-17	29-May-17	Review Board

120	Summary of the technical review session of the developer's adequacy statement response	Information Requests	31-May-17	17-May-17	Developer
121	Summary of the developer's Technical Review Session held on May 25	Developer's Assessment Report/Environmental Impact Statement	8-Jun-17	8-Jun-17	Developer
122	Letter from the NPMO to NWTMN	Assessment/review startup	23-Jun-17	23-Jun-17	Parties/Public
123	Correspondence between GNWT and YKDFN	Developer's Assessment Report/Environmental Impact Statement	26-Jun-17	17-Jun-17	Developer
124	Letter from the developer regarding IR response timing	Information Requests	29-Jun-17	29-Jun-17	Developer
125	Government of Canada response to first round IRs	Information Requests	29-Jun-17	29-Jun-17	Parties/Public
126	The Tłı̨ch̨ Government's response to information requests	Information Requests	29-Jun-17	29-Jun-17	Parties/Public
127	Developer's cover letter for information request responses	Information Requests	29-Jun-17	29-Jun-17	Developer
128	The developer's response to ECCC information requests	Information Requests	29-Jun-17	29-Jun-17	Developer
129	Developer's response to NRCAN IRs	Information Requests	29-Jun-17	29-Jun-17	Developer
130	The developer's response to Review Board IRs #8 and 14	Information Requests	29-Jun-17	29-Jun-17	Developer
131	Developer response to NSMA IRs #1 and 3	Information Requests	29-Jun-17	29-Jun-17	Developer
132	Meeting report, GNWT and ECCC regarding migratory birds	Information Requests	6-Jul-17	9-Jun-17	Developer
133	Developer's responses to MVEIRB IRs 1, 2, 4, 6	Information Requests	7-Jul-17	7-Jul-17	Developer
134	The developer's responses to the WRRB's IRs 3, 6 and 8	Information Requests	7-Jul-17	7-Jul-17	Developer
135	The developer's responses to ECCC's IRs 5 and 10	Information Requests	7-Jul-17	7-Jul-17	Developer
136	The developer's cover letter for IR responses	Information Requests	7-Jul-17	7-Jul-17	Developer
137	Notice of Proceeding, Technical Session on August 15 and 16	Technical or community sessions	11-Jul-17	11-Jul-17	Review Board
138	NSMA review of the developer's Adequacy Statement Response	Information Requests	14-Jul-17	14-Jul-17	Parties/Public
139	The developer's cover letter for July 14 IR response submissions	Information Requests	14-Jul-17	14-Jul-17	Developer
140	Developer response to ECCC IRs 6, 8, and 9	Information Requests	14-Jul-17	14-Jul-17	Developer
141	Developer response to Review Board IRs 3, 16, 17 and 19	Information Requests	14-Jul-17	14-Jul-17	Developer
142	Developer response to WRRB IRs 1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 11 and 13	Information Requests	14-Jul-17	14-Jul-17	Developer
143	MVEIRB letter to NSMA and GNWT regarding NSMA Information requests	Information Requests	19-Jul-17	19-Jul-17	Review Board
144	Developer's cover letter for July 21 IR response submissions	Information Requests	21-Jul-17	21-Jul-17	Developer
145	Developer response to WRRB IRs 4, 5 and 12	Information Requests	21-Jul-17	21-Jul-17	Developer
146	Developer responses to MVEIRB IRs 10, 11, 12, 15, 21	Information Requests	21-Jul-17	21-Jul-17	Developer
147	Developer response to NRCAN IR 6	Information Requests	21-Jul-17	21-Jul-17	Developer
148	Notice of proceeding, pre-technical session conference	Technical or community sessions	24-Jul-17	24-Jul-17	Review Board
149	Amended developer response to WRRB IR1	Information Requests	26-Jul-17	26-Jul-17	Developer
150	Pre-Technical Session Conference Minutes	Technical or community sessions	1-Aug-17	1-Aug-17	Review Board
151	Draft Conceptual Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program	Technical or community sessions	4-Aug-17	1-Jul-17	Developer
152	CV for developer's consultant Cameron Stevens	Technical or community sessions	8-Aug-17	8-Aug-17	Developer
153	Action Plan for the Woodland Caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou), Boreal Population, in Canada	Technical or community sessions	8-Aug-17	8-Aug-17	Parties/Public
154	Population dynamics and critical habitat of woodland caribou in the Saskatchewan Boreal Shield, interim report 2013-2016	Technical or community sessions	8-Aug-17	18-Nov-16	Parties/Public
155	Developer response to NSMA review of the Adequacy Statement Response	Technical or community sessions	11-Aug-17	11-Aug-17	Developer
156	Developer cover letter for the NSMA information request responses	Technical or community sessions	11-Aug-17	11-Aug-17	Developer
157	Multi-agency MOU: regional engagement and partnership on social issues	Technical or community sessions	17-Aug-17	12-Jul-17	Parties/Public
158	Technical session transcript for day one, August 15, 2017	Technical or community sessions	16-Aug-17	15-Aug-17	Review Board
159	Technical session transcript for day two, August 16, 2017	Technical or community sessions	16-Aug-17	16-Aug-17	Review Board
160	The Review Board's presentation for the technical session	Technical or community sessions	15-Aug-17	15-Aug-17	Review Board
161	Developer presentations for the technical sessions	Technical or community sessions	17-Aug-17	17-Aug-17	Developer
162	Technical Session Transcript for Day three, August 17, 2017	Technical or community sessions	17-Aug-17	17-Aug-17	Review Board
163	Letter from the developer regarding timing considerations	Technical or community sessions	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	Developer
164	Meeting report between GNWT and WRRB regarding commitment #3	Technical or community sessions	23-Aug-17	23-Aug-17	Developer
165	Updated work plan	Public hearings	25-Aug-17	25-Aug-17	Review Board
166	Wek'ezhli Renewable Resources Board WRRB letter regarding review of the WMMP	Technical reports	28-Aug-17	28-Aug-17	Parties/Public
167	Draft Geotechnical report, road alignment, proposed Tłı̨ch̨ All-season Road, Northwest Territories	Technical reports	28-Aug-17	1-Aug-17	Developer
168	WRRB extension request for submitting its technical report	Technical reports	31-Aug-17	31-Aug-17	Parties/Public
169	Compiled first round information requests from the online review system	Information Requests	21-Jul-17	21-Jul-17	Review Board
170	Mind and Spirit: Promoting Mental Health and Addictions Recovery in the NWT	Technical or community sessions	1-Sep-17	1-Oct-16	Developer
171	Commitments from the technical session	Technical or community sessions	1-Sep-17	1-Sep-17	Review Board
172	Note to file - meeting with WRRB and the Review Board	Technical reports	6-Sep-17	6-Sep-17	Review Board
173	YKDFN request for Party status	Technical reports	1-Sep-17	1-Sep-17	Parties/Public



174	Notice of proceeding - next steps	Technical reports	7-Sep-17	7-Sep-17	Review Board
175	The developer's response to ECCC bird data	Technical reports	8-Sep-17	8-Sep-17	Developer
176	Questions from the WRRB to the Developer	Technical reports	8-Sep-17	8-Sep-17	Parties/Public
177	Overview - Boreal caribou habitat and habitat use in the Wek'èezhì, 2012	Technical reports	8-Sep-17	13-May-12	Parties/Public
178	Boreal caribou habitat and disturbance in the Wek'èezhì, 2013	Technical reports	8-Sep-17	3-May-13	Parties/Public
179	Caribou migration and the state of their habitat	Technical reports	8-Sep-17	1-Mar-01	Parties/Public
180	NSMA party status application	Technical reports	8-Sep-17	8-Sep-17	Parties/Public
181	GNWT operating procedure for collared caribou and geotechnical investigations (commitment 10)	Technical or community sessions	11-Sep-17	16-Jun-17	Developer
182	Note to file - Technical report preparation meeting	Technical reports	12-Sep-17	12-Sep-17	Review Board
183	Presentation for the technical report preparation meeting	Technical reports	14-Sep-17	14-Sep-17	Review Board
184	Meeting report - GNWT, NRCAN, and NPMO	Technical reports	15-Sep-17	15-Sep-17	Developer
185	NRCAN Guidelines for Bulk Explosives Facilities	Technical reports	15-Sep-17	15-Sep-17	Developer
186	Explosives Regulations, 2013	Technical reports	15-Sep-17	15-Sep-17	Developer
187	GNWT Final IR response to NSMA July 14 questions	Information Requests	9-Sep-17	9-Sep-17	Developer
188	WRRB-GNWT Meeting Report	Technical reports	18-Sep-17	18-Sep-17	Developer
189	Caribou distribution data (commitment 3)	Technical or community sessions	18-Sep-17	18-Sep-17	Developer
190	Caribou distribution data maps	Technical or community sessions	18-Sep-17	18-Sep-17	Developer
191	GNWT cover letter for updated WMMP submission	Technical reports	22-Sep-17	22-Sep-17	Developer
192	Updated draft WMMP - Sept 17	Technical reports	22-Sep-17	22-Sep-17	Developer
193	Summer archaeological impact assessment findings (commitment 22)	Technical or community sessions	25-Sep-17	25-Sep-17	Developer
194	GNWT Note regarding Cluff et al 2017 DRAFT report	Technical or community sessions	26-Sep-17	26-Sep-17	Developer
195	Cluff et al. 2017 DRAFT report	Technical or community sessions	26-Sep-17	26-Sep-17	Developer
196	Cluff et al. 2017 DRAFT appendices	Technical or community sessions	26-Sep-17	26-Sep-17	Developer
197	Bathurst caribou range plan: interim discussion documents	Technical reports	27-Sep-17	27-Sep-17	Developer
198	Species status report: porcupine caribou and barren-ground caribou in the NWT	Technical reports	27-Sep-17	27-Sep-17	Developer
199	Additional boreal caribou maps (commitment 9)	Technical or community sessions	28-Sep-17	28-Sep-17	Developer
200	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - report	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
201	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - appendices a-d	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
202	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - appendix e part 1	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
203	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - appendix e part 2	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
204	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - appendix e part 3	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
205	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - appendix e part 4	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
206	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - appendix e part 5	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
207	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - appendix e part 6	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
208	DRAFT borrow source geotech investigation - appendices f-h	Technical reports	29-Sep-17	29-Sep-17	Developer
209	WMMP overview meeting notes	Technical reports	2-Oct-17	28-Sep-17	Developer
210	WRRB response to Commitment 11	Technical reports	3-Oct-17	3-Oct-17	Parties/Public
211	GNWT response to WRRB questions on fish and wildlife	Technical reports	3-Oct-17	3-Oct-17	Developer
212	Information on explosives use and management for the TASR	Technical reports	3-Oct-17	3-Oct-17	Developer
213	Oct 3 WMMP overview meeting notes	Technical reports	10-Oct-17	3-Oct-17	Developer
214	NSMA's technical report	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Parties/Public
215	The WRRB's technical report	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Parties/Public
216	The Tłı̄chų Government's technical report	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Parties/Public
217	The YKDFN's technical report	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Parties/Public
218	ECCC's technical report	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Parties/Public
219	Ecological Regions of the NWT, Taiga Plains, Ecosystem Classification Group	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	1-Jan-09	Parties/Public
220	Prediction Manual for Drainage Chemistry from Sulphidic Geological Materials	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	1-Jan-09	Parties/Public
221	DFO's technical report	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Parties/Public
222	NRCAN's technical report	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Parties/Public
223	Cover letter for the GoC's technical reports	Technical reports	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Parties/Public
224	Notice of proceeding pre-hearing conference	Public hearings	11-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Review Board
225	GNWT-ENR letter to GNWT-INF on requirement of a WMMP for TASR	Public hearings	16-Oct-17	16-Oct-17	Developer
226	NPMO letter: Federal Roles and Responsibilities	Public hearings	19-Oct-17	19-Oct-17	Federal or responsible minister
227	Note to file - James Wah-Shee participation in public hearings	Public hearings	23-Oct-17	23-Oct-17	Review Board
228	The WRRBs Technical Report - boreal woodland caribou	Technical reports	23-Oct-17	23-Oct-17	Parties/Public
229	GNWT reference_Primer on Boreal Caribou disturbance thresholds and opportunities	Public hearings	24-Oct-17	24-Oct-17	Developer
230	GNWT response letter to YKDFN regarding their technical report	Public hearings	24-Oct-17	24-Oct-17	Developer
231	EA1617-01 Pre-hearing conference agenda	Public hearings	24-Oct-17	24-Oct-17	Review Board
232	EA1617-01 Draft public hearing agenda	Public hearings	24-Oct-17	24-Oct-17	Review Board
233	Pre-hearing conference slides	Public hearings	24-Oct-17	24-Oct-17	Review Board
234	Summary of elder site visit of the TASR alignment	Technical or community sessions	26-Oct-17	11-Oct-17	Developer
235	Fish Habitat Survey for the Tłı̄chų All-Season Road	Technical or community sessions	25-Oct-17	17-Oct-17	Developer
236	GNWT position on Board member James Wah-Shee's participation in the public hearings	Public hearings	27-Oct-17	27-Oct-17	Developer
237	Inuvik Tuktoyaktuk Highway Corridor Working Group Reference Material for the TASR EA	Technical reports	27-Oct-17	27-Oct-17	Developer
238	Technical session commitment tracking table	Technical or community sessions	27-Oct-17	27-Oct-17	Developer
239	Developer's response to technical reports	Technical reports	27-Oct-17	27-Oct-17	Developer





There will be 20 to 40 vehicles per day on the Ticho all-season road, according to GNWT projections.

# Way forward on road to Whati

Terrain studies wrap up, permits sought, feds commit to funding for Ticho all-season access

by Derek Neary  
Northern News Services  
Whati/Lac La Martre

Another step in making the Ticho all-season road a reality has been taken.

Ticho Engineering and Environmental Services was awarded a \$1.5-million geotechnical contract in February. The resulting studies of the terrain along the 97-km route from Highway 3 to Whati will help confirm where soil will be excavated, identify permafrost locations and provide details key to the installation of bridges and culverts.

The road will provide year-round road access to Whati, a fly-in community

in the summer, now only accessible by driving in the winter. The geotechnical work was expected to be complete by the end of March, said Russell Neudorf, deputy minister of transportation.

The geotechnical crew consisted of more than 20 people, including engineers, drillers, equipment operators, labourers and two camp cooks. Keeping benefits in the North was one of the objectives of the contract, said Eric Buchstein, manager of planning and control with the Ticho Investment Corporation, parent company of Ticho Engineering and Environmental Services.

"All of the money that we're going to spend is being spent in the Northwest Territories," Buchstein said, citing fuel contracts, vehicle and equipment rentals and camp accommodations.

Beyond the geotechnical evaluation, there's a possibility for more work for Ticho companies on the road, said Buchstein. "Obviously the Ticho Investment Corporation is going to be looking very carefully to see how we can maximize involvement in any future road construction," he said, adding that he hopes whoever builds the road shows as much commitment to Northern involvement as Ticho

Engineering and Environmental Services has.

Because a competitive bid process will take place for the two-lane gravel road's construction contract, Neudorf said he could not provide an estimated project cost. However, it was previously reported that the all-season road will require approximately \$150 million.

### PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP

In January, the federal government committed to putting up 25 per cent of the money through a public-private partnership. This will create an anticipated 29-year contract whereby the suc-

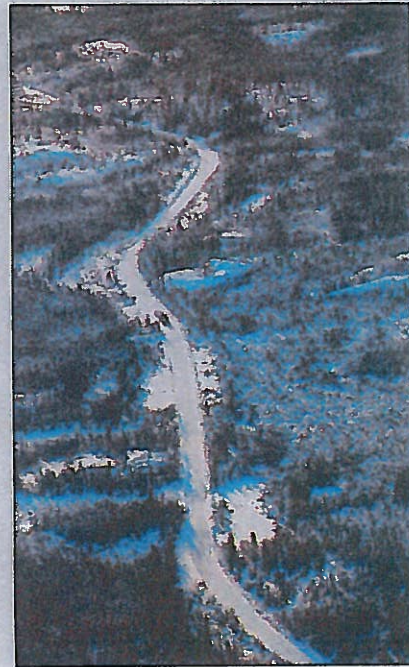


Photo courtesy of Department of Transportation

The company that wins the bid to construct the 97-km Ticho all-season road to Whati is expected to take four years to complete the project, then manage the road's operations for 25 years.

cessful proponent will take four years to construct the all-season road and then will be responsible for operating it for 25 years.

The first two years of construction alone are anticipated to create 266 person-years of employment, according to Neudorf.

It's expected that 20 to 40 vehicles will travel the route daily, on average.

One of the primary users of the road could be Fortune Minerals, which owns the NICO cobalt-bismuth-copper-gold project 50 km north of Whati.

Fortune is already in possession of a positive environmental assessment and construction permits for the site

and for a spur road to NICO from the Ticho all-season road. Fortune has invested \$115 million in advancing NICO in hopes of realizing 21 years of mine life.

On the environmental side, not all of the necessary regulatory approvals have yet been obtained for the Ticho all-season road.

The Mackenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board is conducting an environmental assessment.

Once concluded and required conditions are met, the Department of Transportation will seek land-use permits and water licences from the Wek'eezhii Land and Water Board, Neudorf said.

*Read it or Buy it We Got it!*

**Safety Equipment**

- Protective Clothing
- Gloves
- Respiration **3M**
- Ears/Eyes/Head

**Specialty Tools**

- Aviation Industry
- Carving tools: Wood, Bone, Stone

**Industrial Supply**

- Electrical - Wire, Cable, Power Cords, Plug Ends
- Mechanical
- Hand Cleaners
- Package & Shipping Material
- Concrete Tools
- Abrasive Tapes, Glues, Adhesives
- Hose & Fitting - Air / Hydraulic / Fuel
- Baldwin Filters - Automotive, Heavy Duty, Industrial
- Paper Products - Wipes, Bags, Hand Towels
- Slings & Wire Rope
- Welding
- Shovels & Rakes

**Tool & Shop Equipment**

- Hot Cool
- Hand Tools
- Lighting
- Battery Chargers & Testers
- Pneumatic Tools
- Hydraulic Tools
- Electric Tools
- Warehouse Equipment
- Land Pressure Washers

**Phone orders Welcome!**  
**867.766.6025**

fax 8 67 873.4871  
103 Kam Lake Road

www.ronsauto.ca  
info@ronsauto.ca

Equipment Sales - Services  
Rentals - Industrial Supply - Training

**RON'S**

SERVING EVERY COMMUNITY IN THE NWT & Nunavut FOR OVER 40 YEARS

**TOWER ARCTIC LTD**  
QUALITY, INTEGRITY

tower.group@qc.abn.com  
Tel: (867) 979-6465  
Fax: (867) 979-6591

**Building the North continuously since 1946**



**Subject:** RE: TASR script re NSMA

**From:** Marilyn Robak [<mailto:marilyn.robak@cbc.ca>]

**Sent:** Friday, July 28, 2017 8:54 AM

**To:** Eileen Marlowe

**Subject:**

The North Slave Métis Alliance says the territorial government may be underestimating the effect a proposed all-weather road will have on caribou herds.

The government wants to build the Tlicheo all-weather road from the Behchoko area to Whati.

Alyssa Mosher has more.

dalet: 83438

runs: 54 secs

<<<<The 97 kilometre road IS within the ranges of the Bathurst and Bluenose-East caribou herds.

But a report from private consulting company, Golder Associates, says caribou are RARELY seen there.

Golder says QUOTE "caribou are known to avoid active developments" ... and are "expected to... adapt and be resilient." UNQUOTE.

But the North Slave Métis Alliance says it's not that simple.

It says the road may affect the natural movement of caribou.

The territorial government estimates that, on average, only about eight vehicles will use the road each day once its built.

The Metis say it will be at least double that.

That could mean caribou ROAD KILL.

And possible overhunting.

The government says workers won't be allowed to do any blasting when caribou are less than 500 metres away.

The all-weather road project is currently undergoing an environmental review.

The next step is public hearings.

It's not clear when those will happen.

Alyssa Mosher, CBC News, Yellowknife.>>>>



CONTACT US

ADVERTISE WITH US



HOME

DENENDEH SUNRISE

DENESULINE YATI

DEH CHO TALKS

JUKDRIN DINJIIZHUU

TLICH0 YATI

DENEWA KEDE

SATURDAY REQUEST SHOW

PROGRAMS

CONTACT US

EVENTS

HOT TOPICS OCTOBER 18, 2017 | MAN WHO WALKS AMONGST THE STARS

SEARCH ...

HOME

ABORIGINAL POLITICS

YELLOWKNIFE

# Federal Transportation Minister to Visit Whati

# -8°

light snow  
humidity:  
78%  
wind: 4m/s  
ESE  
H -8 • L -11

TOPICS: Tlich0 All Weather Road Whati

-12° -17° -3° -2° -3°  
WED THU FRI SAT SUN

extended forecast

» NOW PLAYING ON CKLB



Whati airport (Credit Brandon Maher)



CKLB-FM

Share

POSTED BY: JOSH CAMPBELL AUGUST 25, 2017

Former Astronaut, now Federal Transport Minister Marc Garneau will be visiting Whati next Monday.



Chief Alfonz Nitsiza says Garneau will be visiting with Premier Bob McLeod and Industry Tourism and Investment Minister Wally Schumann.

We're kinda excited about the high level officials coming to visit, we wont have much time to meet, but I will tour them around the community.

Nitsiza says It's unclear if any funding announcements will be made.

I think it all has to do with the all season road to our community, and get a look at our landscape, the proposed route and where the highway will go.

It will be a quick tour, so likely no time for Garneau and Premier to try the communities famous dry-fish.

The Mackenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board had technical sessions for the Tliche All-Season Road in Behchoko last week.

» PREVIOUS NEWS REPORTS

CKLB... SOUNDCLOUD

Trap...

37

CKLB Radio - Trapp...	37
CKLB Radio - Liidlii ...	10
CKLB Radio - The m...	16
CKLB Radio - Jeremy...	6
CKLB Radio - Wes P...	25
CKLB Radio - Franc...	18
CKLB Radio - Latou...	11

Latest tracks by [CKLB Radio](#)

[Cookie policy](#)



 [CKLB Radio](#)  
Chief Alfonz Ni...  [Share](#)



[Cookie policy](#) 5

 SHARE  TWEET  PIN  SHARE

[← Previous post](#) [Next post →](#)

ABOUT THE AUTHOR



**Josh Campbell**

Josh Campbell has returned to the CKLB News Team. He covered female university soccer and volleyball in New Brunswick, prior to graduating from Loyalist College in Mohawk Territory near Belleville, Ontario in 2007. He's covered politics and Indigenous stories in both the NWT and Yukon over the last 10 years.

RELATED ARTICLES



NEWS

COMMUNITY

NEWS

FOLLOW US FACEBOOK



**CKLB Radio 101.9 FM**  
8,820 likes

Like Page

Be the first of your friends to like this



**CKLB Radio 101.9 FM**  
6 hours ago

Longtime musher Danny Beaulie Trappers encounter with the Prin the bush outside Fort Resolution



**Trappers' Deal with the**  
Long time musher Danny Beaulieu :  
[SOUNDCLOUD.COM](#)

1 [Comment](#) [Share](#)



**CKLB Radio 101.9 FM**  
6 hours ago

Demon baby and Dragon spirit s  
[I iidlii Kue](#)

ABORIGINAL  
POLITICS,  
COMMUNITY,  
NEWS, NWT  
POLITICS,  
TRANSPORTATION

Joe  
Moosenose  
finds bald  
eagle with a  
broken wing

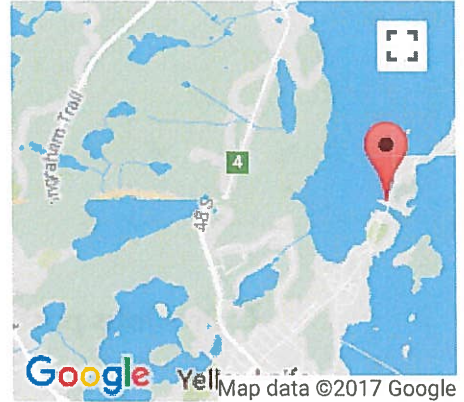
Water  
deliveries  
suspended  
over weekend  
in Whati

Injured Bald  
Eagle Update:

» CATEGORIES

Select Category ▼

Federal  
Transportatio  
n Minister  
Announces  
Highway  
Funds



BE THE FIRST TO COMMENT

ON "FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION MINISTER TO VISIT WHATI"

## Leave a comment

You must be logged in to post a comment.

### CKLB Radio 101.9 FM

Yellowknife, NT X1A 2P6

P.O. Box 2193 4 Lessard Dr

Office Fax Number : **(403)**

**910-7667**

Station Fax Number : **(403)**

**910-7668**

NCS/CLKB Main Number

: **(867) 766-2552**

COPYRIGHT 2017 | CKLB RADIO 101.9

- HOME | DENENDEH SUNRISE | DENESULINE YATI
- DEH CHO TALKS | JUKDRIN DINJIIZHUU | TLICHO YATI
- DENEWA KEDE | SATURDAY REQUEST SHOW
- PROGRAMS | CONTACT US | EVENTS

## Three joint ventures short-listed for Tlicho all-season road contract

Groups headed up by international construction and engineering heavyweights

Richard Gleeson · [CBC News](#) · September 15



The Tlicho all-season road would make the community of Whati accessible by vehicle all year round. Right now, the only way to get there is by air or via a winter road that's becoming increasingly expensive and technically-challenging to build. (Mark Rendell/CBC)

The territorial government has identified three multi-national joint ventures to compete for a contract to design, build and maintain the Tlicho all-season road.

The joint ventures are led by companies that measure their annual revenues in the billions of dollars and have been involved in large construction all over the world.

They include 29 separate companies, with only two of them — NWT Construction and EGT Northwind — based in the Northwest Territories.

- [N.W.T. gov't to move forward this spring on Whati highway](#)
- [Proposed road to Whati, N.W.T., to get environmental review](#)



N.W.T. Premier Bob McLeod and N.W.T. MP Michael McLeod announce federal funding for construction of the Tlicho all-season road in January. (Mark Rendell/CBC)

In January, the federal government conditionally [agreed to pay up to 25 per cent](#) of the estimated \$150 million cost of building the road.

The joint venture that wins the contract will have to come up with the rest, then design, build, operate and maintain the road for about 29 years.

That includes the four years it's expected to take to build it.

During that time, the territorial government would pay the winning joint venture's costs, plus profit.

- **Whati road not a subsidy to mining industry, says N.W.T. minister**

Two of the groups that qualified include companies based in France that would finance the project if their group wins the contract.

The two N.W.T. companies involved are part of the same joint venture, which is operating under the name Aurora Access Partners. The group includes Nuna Logistics, a company partly owned by the Kitikmeot Inuit Association.

Nine Alberta companies are partners in the three joint ventures, as well as six from Ontario and five from B.C.

One of the B.C. companies involved is Ruskin Construction, which was the main contractor for construction of the Deh Cho Bridge.

Because it is a P3 project, the territorial government is not providing any bidding advantage to companies based in the Northwest Territories, as it does for most projects under its Business Incentive Policy.



The 97 km Tlicho all-season road (TASR) would connect Whati to Highway 3, year-round. (Government of the Northwest Territories)

---

The three joint ventures now qualify to bid on a Request for Proposals to identify which will get the contract.

The government has not decided when it will issue the RFP, saying it will depend on when an environmental assessment of the project is completed.

A final assessment report is expected from the Mackenzie Valley Review Board in March.

©2017 CBC/Radio-Canada. All rights reserved.

Visitez Radio-Canada.ca



News

## INFRASTRUCTURE: Fortune applauds next step along road to Whati

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES – **Fortune Minerals** of London, Ont., is following closely the government decisions that are moving the Tlcho all-season road to the community of Whati toward construction. Fortune has received approval to build a spur road from Whati to its NICO gold-cobalt-bismuth-copper project.



*Aerial view of the NICO site during test mining. (Credit: Fortune Minerals)*

The NWT government has declared the road a priority for the next Legislative Assembly. This road will be a P3 (private-public-partnership) to design, build, finance, operate, and maintain the route. The government has selected three large Canadian and international firms to advance to the request for proposal stage, subject to the progress of the environmental assessment.

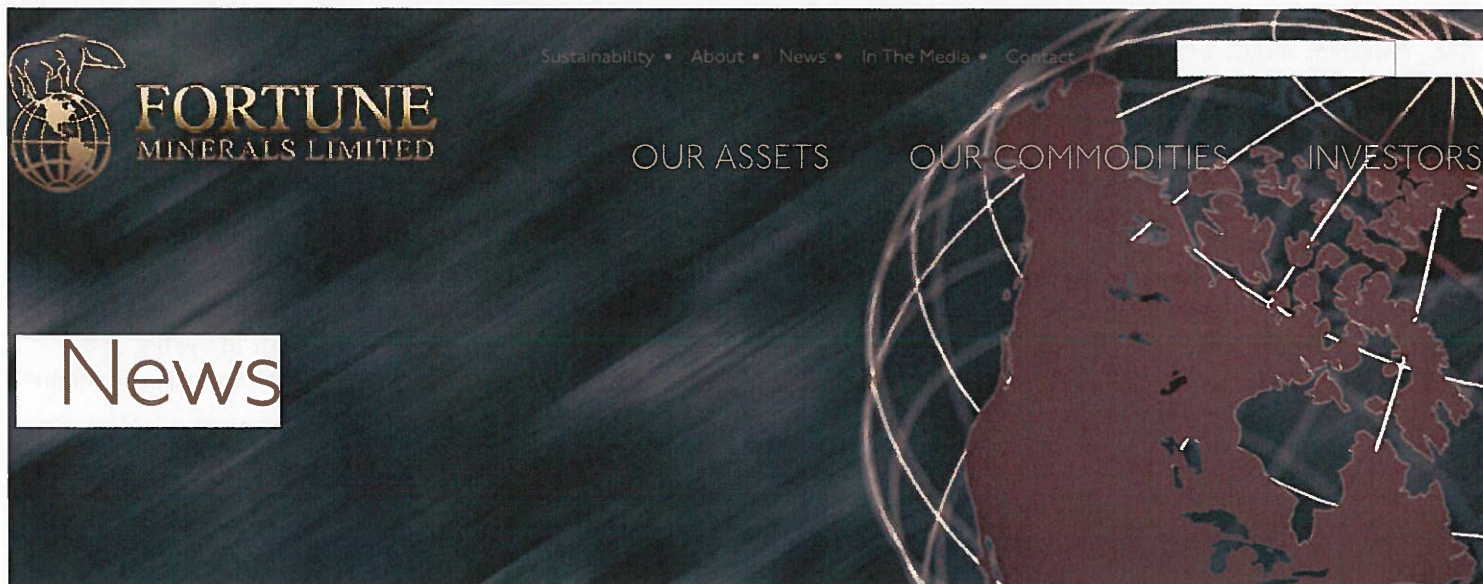
Earlier this year the NWT and Tlcho governments said the federal portion of the funding would provisionally be 25%. The remaining 75% will be funded by the winning consortium. That investment will be repaid with interest over the life of the contract.

Fortune is planning to build a mine and concentrator at the NICO site 160 km northwest of Yellowknife. The refinery will then be built in Saskatchewan to upgrade the concentrates. The proposed output will be sold to the battery industry.

Learn more at [www.FortuneMinerals.com](http://www.FortuneMinerals.com).







[Home](#) > [News](#) > [Press Releases](#) > [Press Release Details](#)

## Fortune Minerals Reports All-Season Road Milestone

09/19/2017

*Critical Enabler for NICO Mine Operations Advancing to RFP Stage*

Issued Capital: 302,085,257

LONDON, ON, Sept. 19, 2017 /CNW/ - **Fortune Minerals Limited (TSX: FT) (OTCQX: FTMD)** ("**Fortune**" or the "**Company**") ([www.fortuneminerals.com](http://www.fortuneminerals.com)) reports that the Government of the Northwest Territories ("**GNWT**") has recently announced completion of another milestone toward construction of the Tlicho All-Season Road ("**TASR**") to the community of Whati. GNWT Minister of Finance, Robert C. McLeod, stated in March 2017 that, "Construction of the Tlicho All-Season Road is a priority of the 18th Legislative Assembly. The project is a critical piece of infrastructure that will result in significant benefits for the Tlicho region and facilitate growth for the NWT economy." Fortune has already received environmental assessment ("**EA**") approval to construct a spur road from Whati to its proposed NICO mine site as part of its proposed development. All-season road access is required for mine operations to allow metal concentrates to be transported south for processing.

Like our news? [Click-to-Tweet](#).

The GNWT announced that it has completed the Request for Qualification phase of the proposed Private-Public-Partnership ("**P3**") to design, build, finance, operate and maintain the TASR and has selected three consortiums of large Canadian and International firms to advance to the Request for Proposal ("**RFP**") stage, subject to progress of the EA. Earlier this year, the Canadian, GNWT and Tlicho governments announced conditional approval of federal funding for 25 per cent of the construction costs for the TASR through the P3 Canada Fund (See Fortune's January 12, 2017 News Release). The winning consortium will fund the remaining 75 per cent of the cost of the road and will be repaid with interest over the life of the contract by the GNWT.

Fortune's NICO Cobalt-Gold-Bismuth-Copper development consists of a planned mine, mill and concentrator in the Northwest Territories ("**NWT**") and refinery in Saskatchewan where it will process concentrates to value-added products. When NICO is developed, Fortune will be an important new producer of battery grade cobalt sulphate to the rapidly expanding lithium-ion rechargeable battery industry and support the use in portable electronic devices, transformative automotive electrification, and stationary storage cells enabling renewable energy for base load and off-peak charging from the grid. Fortune will also produce environmentally friendly bismuth metals and oxide needed in a growing green economy, as well as gold and minor amounts of copper. As a Canadian vertically integrated producer, Fortune will be able to demonstrate custody control of metals from ores through to the production of value added products. This will help mitigate the supply chain concerns that apply to the dominant supply of cobalt and bismuth from the Congo and China.

The NICO development project has already received EA approvals in the NWT and Saskatchewan. A 2014 Feasibility Study demonstrated attractive rates of return for the development and is currently being updated by Hatch Ltd. and Micon International Limited ("**Micon**") in order to revise capital and operating costs and assess the economics based on current commodity price and exchange rate assumptions. Fortune has engaged PricewaterhouseCoopers Corporate Finance Inc. ("**PwC**") to arrange the project financing through a combination of strategic partnerships, debt and equity.

*The disclosure of scientific and technical information contained in this news release has been approved by Robin Goad, M.Sc., P.Geo., President and Chief Executive Officer of Fortune, who is a "Qualified Person" under National Instrument 43-101. The technical report on the feasibility study referred to above, entitled "Technical Report on the Feasibility Study for the NICO-Gold-Cobalt-Bismuth-Copper Project, Northwest Territories, Canada", dated April 2, 2014 and prepared by Micon, from which certain information in this press release has been extracted, has been filed on SEDAR and is available under the Company's profile at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com).*

#### **About Fortune Minerals**

Fortune is a Canadian mining company focused on developing the vertically integrated NICO cobalt-gold-bismuth-copper project in the NWT and a related refinery the Company plans to construct in Saskatchewan. Fortune also owns the Sue-Dianne copper-silver-gold deposit located 25 km north of NICO and a potential future source of incremental mill feed to extend the life of the NICO mill. The Company also maintains the right to repurchase the Arctos anthracite coal deposits in northwest British Columbia that were purchased by a provincial Crown corporation.

#### **Follow Fortune Minerals:**

Click here to subscribe to Fortune's email list.

Click here to follow Fortune on LinkedIn.

*This press release contains forward-looking information and forward-looking statements within the meaning of applicable securities legislation. This forward-looking information includes statements with respect to, among other things, the Company's plans to develop the NICO Project (including the Company's plans to secure project financing to start construction), the updated feasibility study for the NICO Project, anticipated growth in the lithium-ion rechargeable battery industry and plans for the construction of the TASR for operations at the NICO Project. Forward-looking information is based on the opinions and estimates of management as well as certain assumptions at the date the information is given (including, in respect of the forward-looking information contained in this press release, assumptions regarding the Company's ability to arrange the necessary financing to continue operations and develop the NICO Project, growth in the lithium-ion rechargeable battery industry and the proposed construction of the TASR, the economic environment in which the Company will operate in the future, including the price of gold, cobalt and other by-product metals, anticipated costs and the volumes of metals to be produced at the NICO Project). However, such forward-looking information is subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual events or results to differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking information. These factors include the risks that the Company may not be able to finance and develop NICO on favourable terms or at all, the updated feasibility study may take longer than anticipated and may not demonstrate improved economics for the NICO Project to the extent anticipated, the TASR may not be built within the anticipated time frame, the market for rechargeable batteries and the use of stationary storage cells may not grow to the extent anticipated, the future supply of cobalt may not be as limited as anticipated, the Company's production of cobalt and other metals may be less than anticipated and other operational and development risks, market risks and regulatory risks. Readers are cautioned to not place undue reliance on forward-looking information because it is possible that predictions, forecasts, projections and other forms of forward-looking information will not be achieved by the Company. The forward-looking information contained herein is made as of the date hereof and the Company assumes no responsibility to update or revise it to reflect new events or circumstances, except as required by law.*

SOURCE Fortune Minerals Limited

Troy Nazarewicz, CIM, CPIR  
Investor Relations Manager  
Fortune Minerals Limited  
148 Fullarton Street, Suite 1600  
London, Ontario, CANADA  
N6A 5P3

[info@fortuneminerals.com](mailto:info@fortuneminerals.com)  
Tel. 519-858-8188  
Cel. 519-709-8489  
[www.fortuneminerals.com](http://www.fortuneminerals.com)



Wednesday 1st November 2017

# RESOURCE CLIPS

Clear, accurate mining/exploration news



Like Follow

HOME NEWS ARCHIVE

Feature Articles News Stories

## At a regulatory crossroads

### It's time to fix federally induced problems, says the Mining Association of Canada

by Greg Klein

The fundamentals behind the last supercycle remain in place, insists Pierre Gratton. Yet the Mining Association of Canada president/CEO warns that the country has lost ground as a global industry leader. While the current upswing continues, the transition to a cleaner, lower-carbon future will call for even more mineable commodities. Whether Canada participates to its fullest potential, however, depends largely on policies directed by Ottawa.

Addressing a 230-strong Greater Vancouver Board of Trade audience on September 27, Gratton noted that by 2015 Canada lost its first-place spot for exploration investment. The usurper was Australia, which proved itself "much more strategic and successful over the past decade." Meanwhile this country's list of active projects has fallen to nearly half its 2011 peak of 2,700. Only two new projects came up for federal environmental assessment in 2016, an historic low. "We've got world class deposits sitting idle," he added, citing Ontario's Ring of Fire, Nunavut's Izok Corridor and British Columbia's New Prosperity.

Yet opportunities have been improving, he maintained, and not just because of stronger commodity prices. In addition to continued growth among emerging economies, carbon-reducing measures call for new technologies that require more mining products. That's the case for electrified transportation, wind and solar generation, and energy storage.



Pierre Gratton: "Hopefully we'll get it right this time, we'll lock it in, we'll know what the rules are and get down to business." (Photo: Matt Borck, courtesy Greater Vancouver Board of Trade.)

"The transition to a low-carbon future is not years away from now—it has already started and it's accelerating at a rapid pace." Unless Canada turns that to its competitive advantage, "we will lose this opportunity to other countries... It's going to be us, Australia or someone else."

Moreover, Canada can produce these commodities "as a leader in sustainability." This country "already operates some of the lowest-emitting, highest-tech and most socially responsible mines in the world." Gratton credited companies that implemented MAC's Towards Sustainable Mining program with reducing greenhouse gas emissions. And altruism can be rewarding: "Our Canadian-made mining standard has caught the attention of Apple and other global companies that see it as a program robust enough to demonstrate responsible sourcing."

But if environmental progress bodes well for Canadian mining, the policy environment remains uncertain. The 2012 regulatory reforms of the previous Conservative government lost both public and investor confidence, Gratton argued.

Ottawa now needs to put "the principle of one project/one review squarely into action. We need a federal process that no longer places an unfair and unequal burden on Canada's mining sector alone,



The Zimtu Advantage app  
An effortless tool to track multiple financial markets  
Click here to try it out

THE SILVER & GOLD SUMMIT  
San Francisco, CA  
The Hilton Union Square  
November 20-21, 2017  
Get 25% off your ticket!  
Promo code:  
RESOURCE25  
CambridgeHouse.com  
LEARN MORE



which has sadly been the case since 2012."

The Liberals, he said, are "committed to review and replace all of the federal reforms of the previous Harper government.... For a couple of these pieces, like the Fisheries Act and the Navigation Protection Act, I think the mining industry is probably going to come out fine. The Environmental Assessment Act, I don't know. At this point it is still so much in flux it is hard to know exactly where this will land."

Six years of regulatory uncertainty with the prospect of more to come contributes to "this question mark in Canada. And hopefully we'll get it right this time, we'll lock it in, we'll know what the rules are and get down to business."

Returning to climate change, Gratton noted some industry initiatives, including wind energy reducing diesel dependency at Diavik and Raglan, and the transformation of B.C.'s former Sullivan mine into a community-owned solar plant that sells electricity to the grid. Goldcorp's (TSX:G) Borden project, anticipated for 2019 production, would be Canada's first all-electric underground mine.

Not only would the battery-powered fleet cut emissions, it "will significantly reduce ventilation costs," Gratton stated.

"But we need to do more to spur innovation." MAC proposes government support for innovation superclusters, a possible "catalyst to achieve transformative outcomes for our industry and help re-establish Canada as a global leader for mining innovation."

Northern infrastructure, bringing both roads and electricity to isolated areas, again complements both the industry and the environment. Gratton pointed to the Northwest Territories' planned \$150-million all-season road to the Tlicho community, and the federal/Yukon \$360-million road that would access the Coffee and Casino projects, two potential mines that would "contribute billions in new investment ... and thousands of direct and indirect jobs."

Referring to the 344-kilometre extension of B.C.'s Northwest Transmission Line in 2014, Gratton said: "I've a pitch for you today. Why not finish the job and take that line all the way to the Yukon? With federal funding available for green infrastructure, here's an opportunity to take more communities off diesel, fully open up B.C.'s Golden Triangle and deliver to Yukon and the projects up there reliable, clean energy."

Undiscouraged by the rugged 800-kilometre gap between the provincial and territorial grids, he added, "I was meeting recently with Yukon officials and they're very interested in this. I remember also that Premier Horgan, when he was Energy and Mines critic, was a big champion of this project too. So here's a nation-building project that maybe he can get behind."

"I could talk about many other things as well, but the key takeaway is that we need to reposition Canada and enhance our competitiveness going forward. And it's critical because other countries are doing the same."

But in response to an audience question about native consent, was he optimistic or euphemistic? "We're not in a world of veto," Gratton insisted. "We're in a world of deep and meaningful engagement."

Speaking with ResourceClips.com, he said MAC's supercluster proposal could create regional centres for excellence focusing on mining and exploration in Sudbury and Vancouver, processing in Quebec City and oil sands in Edmonton.

Although it's too early to evaluate the Liberals' performance, the former Chretien-era government communications guy did say, "There are some issues where we've made real progress with this new government that we hadn't been able to make under the previous government."

Environmental permitting delays, he pointed out, "have been horrendous. At times it takes five years after an environmental assessment before you get your permit. The previous government announced a policy that would shorten that to eight months but didn't do anything to implement it. This government has actually put in place the tools to make it happen. So we are seeing those timelines shrink."

***For a couple of these pieces, like the Fisheries Act and the Navigation Protection Act, I think the mining industry is probably going to come out fine. The Environmental Assessment Act, I don't know.***

***With federal funding available for green infrastructure, here's an opportunity to take more communities off diesel, fully open up B.C.'s Golden Triangle and deliver to Yukon and the projects up there reliable, clean energy.***

***There are some issues where we've made real progress with this new government that we hadn't been able to make under the previous government.***



*Quotable...*

*My plan two years ago was to tie up zinc and copper properties focusing on zinc. At that time zinc was at 62 cents per pound, now it is more like \$1.40.*

**Charles Desjardins discusses Pistol Bay Mining's portfolio covering most of Ontario's Confederation Lake belt**  
[...read more](#)

Additionally Ottawa now consults with MAC much more than did the previous government. The Conservatives' lack of dialogue, he stated, "could be why they got things wrong."

**Related posts:**

1. ['Everyone's hiring again'](#)
2. [Saskatchewan and Manitoba first and second globally as mining jurisdictions](#)
3. [Finland's Arctic welcome](#)
4. [Crucial commodities](#)

**Tagged with:**

[alberta](#) · [australia](#) · [b.c.](#) · [british columbia](#) · [Dominion Diamond Corp \(DDC\)](#) · [Goldcorp Inc \(G\)](#) · [ontario](#) · [quebec](#) · [Rio Tinto PLC ADS \(RIO\)](#) · [yukon](#)

Comments are closed.

This article was posted by Greg Klein - Resource Clips on Wednesday, October 4th, 2017 at 2:04 pm.

[Share](#) |



**View All: [Feature Articles](#)**

---

[About Us](#) | [Contact](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

all contents © 2012 resourceclips.com





**Tłı̨chǫ All-season Road Email Tracking Table May-October 2017**

<b>Yellowknives Dene First Nation</b>				
Date	To	From	Topic	Additional Notes
10/24/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Alex Power, YKDFN	Automatic reply: TASR EA: correspondence to YKDFN	
10/24/2017	Alex Power, YKDFN	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	TASR EA: correspondence to YKDFN	
10/5/2017	Alex Power, YKDFN	Lara Mountain, GNWT	WMMP meeting	Correspondence string inviting YKDFN to Oct 3 WMMP session
9/21/2017	Tamika Mulders, GNWT	Edward Sangris, YKDFN	Tentative: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session	For September 28 WMMP session
9/15/2017	Tamika Mulders, GNWT	Alex Power, YKDFN	Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session	For September 28 WMMP session
9/14/2017	Alex Power, YKDFN	Stu Niven, GNWT	Party Attendance at public hearing in Whatı	Correspondence string inviting YKDFN seat on charter for public hearing
9/14/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Alex Power, YKDFN	Party Attendance at public hearing in Whatı	Correspondence string inviting YKDFN seat on charter for public hearing
8/14/2017		Stu Niven, GNWT	TASR - Tech session - YKDFN	Discussing voicemail message YKDFN left for Stu Niven after Stu left voicemail for YKDFN (Alex Power)
9/7/2017	Alex Power, YKDFN	Carmen Griffin, GNWT	TASR, hearing, flights and YKDFN	Correspondence string inviting YKDFN seat on charter for public hearing
6/26/2017	Alex Power, YKDFN	Michael Conway, GNWT	Follow up to June 14, 2017 letter from YKDFN	
6/14/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Alex Power, YKDFN	TASR EA: Request for clarification from May 25th ASR technical review session	Correspondence string
5/24/2017	Lara Mountain, GNWT	Alex Power, YKDFN	Meeting tomorrow?	Re: ASR overview meeting invite for May 25
5/17/2017	Alex Power, YKDFN	Lara Mountain, GNWT	May 17 2017 ASR Technical Session	Correspondence string and follow up after YKDFN missed May 17 ASR overview meeting
5/8/2017	Darren Campbell, GNWT	Alex Power, YKDFN	Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Canceled Thursday May 11, 2017 Yellowknife	Correspondence string setting up a meeting for ASR technical review session
5/3/2017	Darren Campbell, GNWT	Edward Sangris, YKDFN	Accepted: Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Thursday May 11, 2017 Yellowknife	
<b>North Slave Métis Alliance</b>				
Date	To	From	Topic	Additional Notes
10/31/2017	Shin Shiga, NSMA	Carmen Griffin, GNWT	Party Attendance at public hearing in Whatı	Correspondence string
9/8/2017	Shin Shiga, NSMA	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Final GNWT responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs	Correspondence string
8/23/2017	Laurie McGregor, GNWT	Shin Shiga, NSMA	TASR tech session commitments	Correspondence string for commitments #2 & #5
8/17/2017	Laurie McGregor, GNWT	Shin Shiga, NSMA	TASR commitment #6	Correspondence string
8/11/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Shin Shiga, NSMA	GNWT responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs	Correspondence string
8/8/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Shin Shiga, NSMA	Timeline for GNWT responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs	Correspondence string
7/26/2017	Shin Shiga, NSMA	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Excel/Word version of NSMA's IRs from July 14	Correspondence string
7/24/2017	Shin Shiga, NSMA	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Inquiry regarding review of ASR	Correspondence string
7/18/2017	Shin Shiga, NSMA	Stu Niven, GNWT	Review of ASR	Correspondence string
7/14/2017	Michael Conway, GNWT	Shin Shiga, NSMA	TASR NSMA IR	
5/10/2017	Darren Campbell, GNWT	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	IGO Confirmations	Bill Enge NSMA and Ed Sangris YKDFN accepted ASR technical review meeting
<b>Wek'èezhì Renewable Resources Board</b>				
Date	To	From	Topic	Additional Notes
10/31/2017	Carmen Griffin, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Charter (Nov 15-17) - TASR public hearing	Correspondence string
10/10/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Draft WMMP mtg notes for review	Correspondence string
10/3/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	GNWT's response to WRRB's additional questions	Correspondence string
9/27/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Documents to Post to the MVEIRB Public Registry	Correspondence string
9/26/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Note regarding referenced report in commitment 3	Correspondence string
9/25/2017	Laurie McGregor, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	TASR WMMP & commitment 3	Correspondence string
9/25/2017	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Kate Witherly, GNWT	TASR WMMP & commitment 3	Correspondence string
9/8/2017	Simon Toogood, MVEIRB	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	WRRB - Additional Questions for GNWT re: TASR	
9/7/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Party Attendance at public hearing in Whatı	Correspondence string
9/7/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	WRRB Request to Meet with GNWT re: technical report extension for TASR	Correspondence string
9/6/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan	Correspondence string
9/6/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Laurie McGregor, GNWT	Small mammal trapping	Correspondence string trying to set up meeting on voles and mice
9/5/2017	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Stu Niven, GNWT	Opportunity to travel the proposed route	Correspondence string
8/29/2017	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Laurie McGregor, GNWT	Wording fro commitment 11	Correspondence string
8/22/2017	Group	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	TASR tech session commitments	Correspondence string
8/18/2017	Boyan Tracz, WRRB	Laurie McGregor, GNWT	Wording for commitments - final update	Correspondence string for commitment #4
8/17/2017	Boyan Tracz, WRRB	Laurie McGregor, GNWT	Wording for commitments	Correspondence string for commitment #3 & #4
6/8/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	May 25th ASR Meeting Summary for posting	Correspondence string
5/31/2017	Katie Rozestraten, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Attendance of May 25 ASR Technical Review Session	Correspondence string
5/24/2017	Lara Mountain, GNWT	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday May 17, 2017 - Yellowknife Explorer Hotel	Correspondence string
5/19/2017	Jody Pellissey, WRRB	Lara Mountain, GNWT	Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday May 17, 2017 - Yellowknife Explorer Hotel	Correspondence string
<b>Fortune Minerals</b>				
<i>Please see attached pdf emails for further details.</i>				
<b>CanNor</b>				
<i>Please see attached pdf emails for further details.</i>				
<b>ECCC</b>				
<i>Please see attached pdf emails for further details.</i>				

<b>DFO</b>	<i>Please see attached pdf emails for further details.</i>
<b>WMMP Overview Session Meeting Invite Record Tracking</b>	<i>Please see attached pdf emails for further details.</i>



**YKDFN May-Oct 2017 Email Record**

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Alex Power <apower@ykdene.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 24, 2017 8:48 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: TASR EA: correspondence to YKDFN

Hello,

Thanks for the email, but I'm out of office until Oct 25. If it can't wait, please contact Johanne Black Director of Land and Environment (jblack@ykdene.com).

Mahsi Cho (Thank you),

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 24, 2017 8:48 AM  
**To:** apower@ykdene.com  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Darren Campbell; Stu Niven; stoogood@reviewboard.ca; rcarthew@reviewboard.ca; Catherine Fairbairn (cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca)  
**Subject:** TASR EA: correspondence to YKDFN  
**Attachments:** 171024 GNWT ltr to YKDFN.PDF

Good morning Alex,

Please find attached a letter from the GNWT pertaining to YKDFN's technical report.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsı

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Lara Mountain  
**Sent:** Thursday, October 5, 2017 9:28 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** FW: WMMP meeting

For your information – Alex P did agree to come and knew where the meeting was – he also got the meeting invite, where accepted it.

L

---

**From:** Lara Mountain  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 3:10 PM  
**To:** 'Alex Power'  
**Subject:** RE: WMMP meeting

Hi Alex,

Great! I'll send out a meeting invite shortly – it'll be in the same boardroom as our last meeting with WRRB – the New Government Building, 4<sup>th</sup> floor.

Thanks,

Lara

---

**From:** Alex Power [<mailto:apower@ykdene.com>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 3:04 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: WMMP meeting

Hi lara,

Thanks for the offer, I'll take you up on it. Where will the meeting be?

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [[mailto:Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 2:56 PM  
**To:** Alex Power <[apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)>  
**Cc:** Stu Niven <[Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** WMMP meeting

Hi Alex,

Sorry we missed you at the overview meeting today. However, next week (Tuesday, Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> @ 1:30pm) we're meeting with the WRRB as they were also not able to attend today. We wanted to extend an offer to see if you are interested in joining? If yes, we'll be going over the same presentation/agenda outside we covered today.

Kind regards,

Lara

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Lara Mountain**

Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31057

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you!

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Edward Sangris <esangris@ykdene.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 21, 2017 7:46 PM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** Tentative: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

for Sept 28, 2017 mtg 1-4pm



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Alex Power <apower@ykdene.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 9:05 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

for Sept 28, 2017 mtg 1 - 4pm





## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 12:01 PM  
**To:** Alex Power; Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Carmen Griffin  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Alex,

We are figuring out the flights now..... stay tuned.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Háj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

### *Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Alex Power [mailto:[apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 10:31 AM  
**To:** Stu Niven; Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Good Morning,

Katie Rozestraten advised me to let her know by the end of this week if YKDFN would like to request seats on the charter to Whati for the TASR hearing. I would like to request 2 seats to Whati and back for all three days. Let me know if you need anything else from my end.

Best,

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 10:20 AM  
**To:** Alex Power <[apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)>  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

I am on annual leave until September 25. Please contact [Stu\\_niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_niven@gov.nt.ca) or [Lara\\_mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_mountain@gov.nt.ca) for all urgent TASR matters.

Cheers,

Katie



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Alex Power <apower@ykdene.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 10:20 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Katie,

I would like to request 2 seats for YKDFN on your charter. Let me know if you need anything else.

Best,

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [[mailto:Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 7, 2017 11:49 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); Shin Shiga ([shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)) <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>; Alex Power <[apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)>; Carmen Griffin <[Carmen\\_Griffin@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Carmen_Griffin@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Good morning,

The GNWT is planning on coordinating a charter to and from Whatì for the TASR public hearing November 15-17 and we would like to offer up seats to those that have applied for party status.

Would you be able to reply back to Carmen Griffin by the end of next week confirming whether your agency would like to attend the public hearing in Whatì and if so, which days you would like to attend and how many people would need to attend each day. We need to secure the charter this far in advance as there are multiple events schedule mid-November and we want to guarantee we have a plane.

Though the agenda has not been released or finalized, after speaking with Simon, day 1 will likely be the community hearing in the afternoon/evening, day 2 would be for wildlife, and day 3 would be for the remaining topics.

Please note that I will be away from September 11-22; Carmen is the one organizing the charter, so please make sure your response goes to her.

Thanks!

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**To:** Carmen Griffin  
**Subject:** RE: TASR, hearing, flights and YKDFN

**From:** Carmen Griffin  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 07, 2017 4:01 PM  
**To:** 'Alex Power'  
**Subject:** RE: TASR, hearing, flights and YKDFN

Hi Alex,

There will be a flight departing Yellowknife to Whatì and returning to Yellowknife on Nov 15, 16, and 17. You shouldn't require accommodation if you don't mind flying back and forth!

Carmen

**From:** Alex Power [<mailto:apower@ykdene.com>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 06, 2017 3:05 PM  
**To:** Carmen Griffin  
**Subject:** RE: TASR, hearing, flights and YKDFN

Thanks Carmen,

I just have to sort out accommodations before determining if I will be attending.

**From:** Carmen Griffin [[mailto:Carmen\\_Griffin@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Carmen_Griffin@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 5, 2017 8:38 AM  
**To:** Alex Power <[apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR, hearing, flights and YKDFN

Hi Alex,

I hope you had a wonderful weekend.

Send me the list of passengers that will be travelling up to Whatì for the Public Hearing when you have a chance and I will add them to the manifest.

Thank you,  
Carmen

**From:** Simon Toogood [<mailto:stoogood@reviewboard.ca>]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 01, 2017 3:41 PM  
**To:** Carmen Griffin; Alex Power  
**Subject:** RE: TASR, hearing, flights and YKDFN

Hello Alex and Carmen,

I will leave it to the two of you to organize flights to Whatì.

Cheers

**From:** Stu Niven [[mailto:Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)]

**Sent:** September-01-17 3:23 PM

**To:** Simon Toogood; Carmen Griffin

**Subject:** RE: TASR, hearing, YKDFN

Hi Simon,

Our intention is to offer space to the YKDFN for the public hearing. I leave it to you and Carmen as to the logistics around that.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs

Department of Infrastructure

Government of Northwest Territories

(867) 767-9083, extension 31051

5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9

Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

**From:** Simon Toogood [<mailto:stoogood@reviewboard.ca>]

**Sent:** Friday, September 01, 2017 3:10 PM

**To:** Stu Niven

**Subject:** TASR, hearing, YKDFN

Hello Stu,

The YKDFN would like to participate in the hearing. The barrier is the cost of getting there. In order to submit a technical report the party must attend the hearing to allow other parties the opportunity to question them. This leaves the YKDFN out of the process unless they can find a way to Whati. Are you able to provide any comment on a seat on plane for a YKDFN rep?

Cheers

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**To:** Stu Niven; Russell Neudorf; Darren Campbell  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Mark Cronk; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - Tech session - YKDFN

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Monday, August 14, 2017 7:50 AM  
**To:** Russell Neudorf; Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Mark Cronk; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** TASR - Tech session - YKDFN

I had called YKDFN and asked what their intentions were. Alex Power left a message saying the YKDFN have no comments at this time , may at some time in the future.

YKDFN will not be attending or participating in the tech sessions this week.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hq̃' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsi | Máhsi | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu.Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu.Niven@gov.nt.ca)





## Darren Campbell

---

**From:** Michael Conway  
**Sent:** Monday, June 26, 2017 1:46 PM  
**To:** Russell Neudorf; Stu Niven; Sandy Kalgutkar; Katie Rozestraten; Rohan Brown; Clayton Balsillie; Darren Campbell; Donna Bigelow; Steve Voytilla; Darren Campbell; Lorraine Seale  
**Cc:** Paul Guy  
**Subject:** FW: TASR - Follow up to June 14, 2017 Letter from YKDFN  
**Attachments:** TASR Response Letter to YKDFN 20170626.pdf; TASR ASR Caribou Extracted compressed2.pdf

Information – Letter and attachment to YKDFN.

Thanks for your assistance.

Michael...

**Michael Conway**  
Regional Superintendent  
Department of Infrastructure  
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories  
867-767-9089 Ext 31194

---

**From:** Michael Conway  
**Sent:** Monday, June 26, 2017 1:42 PM  
**To:** 'Alex Power'  
**Cc:** esangris@ykdene.com; 'ebetsina@ykdene.com'; Mark Cliffe-Phillips (mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca); Mike Aumond; Gary Bohnet  
**Subject:** TASR - Follow up to June 14, 2017 Letter from YKDFN

Hello Mr. Power:

Thank you for your letter of June 14<sup>th</sup>.

Attached is our response along with two files with additional information regarding Caribou and the TASR project for your review. Hard copies will be provided to your office this afternoon.

Thank you,

Michael...

**Michael Conway**  
Regional Superintendent  
Department of Infrastructure  
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories  
867-767-9089 Ext 31194



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Alex Power <apower@ykdene.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 14, 2017 1:57 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Edward Sangris; Ernest Betsina; Mark Cliffe-Phillips; Michael Conway  
**Subject:** Re: TASR EA: Request for clarification from May 25th ASR Technical Review Session  
**Attachments:** YKDFN traditional use map for TASR.png; YKDFN Response to GNWT request for clarification.pdf

Hi Katie,

Thank you for sending the request for clarification on YKDFN's interest in the TASR area and caribou. Please see my attached response and accompanying map.

Best Regards,

Alex Power M.Sc.  
Regulatory and Research Specialist  
Department of Land & Environment  
Yellowknives Dene First Nation  
phone: 867-766-3496 x 1006  
fax: 867-766-3497

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 7, 2017 10:55:32 AM  
**To:** Alex Power  
**Cc:** Edward Sangris; Ernest Betsina; Mark Cliffe-Phillips; Michael Conway  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Request for clarification from May 25th ASR Technical Review Session

Good morning Alex,

Please find attached a letter regarding the May 25<sup>th</sup> Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Alex Power <apower@ykdene.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 24, 2017 9:04 AM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** Re: Meeting tomorrow?

Received and accepted. See you tomorrow.

Alex Power M.Sc.  
Regulatory and Research Specialist  
Department of Land & Environment  
Yellowknives Dene First Nation  
phone: 867-766-3496 x 1006  
fax: 867-766-3497

---

**From:** Lara Mountain <[Lara.Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara.Mountain@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 24, 2017 8:51:13 AM  
**To:** Alex Power  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** Meeting tomorrow?

Hi Alex,

I hope you had a lovely long weekend. I'm just touching base to see if you will be joining us for tomorrow's meeting? Please let me know if you did not receive the invite.

Thanks,

Lara

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Lara Mountain**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31057  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you!

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Lara Mountain  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 4:06 PM  
**To:** Alex Power; Edward Sangris  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** RE: May 17 2017 ASR Technical Session  
**Attachments:** TASR ASR Technical Session - Final.pdf

Hi Alex,

We were sorry to have missed you today. In lieu of this, we would like to offer to meet in person to present any presentations of interest and discuss any topics that were covered in today's meeting. We are currently setting up a meeting time with the WRRB to potentially discuss the fish and wildlife presentations, and overview of the meeting. Perhaps you would like to also join this meeting. Tentatively it will take place of May 25<sup>th</sup> (to be confirmed).

Additionally, attached is a PDF of today's presentations.

Kind regards,

Lara

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Lara Mountain**

Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31057

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you!

---

**From:** Alex Power [mailto:apower@ykdene.com]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 10, 2017 10:58 AM  
**To:** Lara Mountain; Edward Sangris  
**Subject:** Re: May 17 2017 ASR Technical Session



**From:** Alan Fournier  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017, 4:04 PM  
**To:** Alan Fournier  
**CC:** Alan Fournier  
**Subject:** RE: May 17, 2017  
**Attachments:**

Hi,

We were very pleased to receive your letter of the 14th and we would like to thank you for your letter. We are currently reviewing your letter and will get back to you as soon as possible. We appreciate your patience and understanding.

Additional information is provided below.

Thank you,

Alan

Alan Fournier | 1000 Lakeshore Blvd. West | Suite 1000 | Toronto, Ontario M6H 1L5 | Canada | Tel: 416-291-1234 | Fax: 416-291-1235 | Email: alan.fournier@company.com

Alan Fournier

1000 Lakeshore Blvd. West  
 Suite 1000  
 Toronto, Ontario M6H 1L5  
 Canada  
 Tel: 416-291-1234  
 Fax: 416-291-1235

RE: May 17, 2017

1000 Lakeshore Blvd. West  
 Suite 1000  
 Toronto, Ontario M6H 1L5  
 Canada

From: Alan Fournier

Sent: May 17, 2017

To: Alan Fournier

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended only for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager. This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail if you are not the named addressee. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail if you are not the named addressee. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail if you are not the named addressee.

From: Alan Fournier  
 Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2017, 4:04 PM  
 To: Alan Fournier  
 Subject: RE: May 17, 2017

Hi Lara,

It turns out, after all the bother, that I will be in town next week. I just found this out this morning. That said, it would be helpful going forward if we were provided with more notice for technical meetings. Particularly if they are going to be scheduled without consulting us.

Further, our office (land and environment) was not informed of the initial meeting and we found out about it through Chief Betsina. As our office will be engaged in the environmental assessment it would be helpful if you could cc me on any future meetings or events relating to the Whati road project.

Thanks again,

Alex Power M.Sc.  
Regulatory and Research Specialist  
Department of Land & Environment  
Yellowknives Dene First Nation  
phone: 867-766-3496 x 1006  
fax: 867-766-3497

---

**From:** Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 10, 2017 10:21:36 AM  
**To:** Edward Sangris; Alex Power  
**Subject:** May 17 2017 ASR Technical Session

Hello Chief Sangris and Alex,

My name is Lara Mountain and I'm helping organize the May 17<sup>th</sup> ASR session. I noticed you are not able to attend the meeting due to being in Nova Scotia and wanted to offer to meet in person with GNWT staff in a separate meeting if you'd like to discuss the ASR, as well as give you an overview of the May 17<sup>th</sup> meeting. We're (INF staff) happy to meet prior to the technical meetings – ideally between May 23 – 26<sup>th</sup>. Please let me know if you're interested.

Thanks,

Lara

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Lara Mountain**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31057

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you!

## Darren Campbell

---

**From:** Alex Power <apower@ykdene.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 08, 2017 10:47 AM  
**To:** Darren Campbell  
**Cc:** Edward Sangris; Ernest Betsina  
**Subject:** Re: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Canceled Thursday MAY 11, 2017 Yellowknife

Darren,

Chief Sangris will also be in Nova Scotia next week, and so won't be able to attend the meeting. As I'm sure you can appreciate we are a very busy office. Scheduling all-day workshops on one week's notice significantly increases the likelihood that nobody from our office will be able to attend.

As to sending another staff, our office does not have the luxury of redundancy afforded larger organization. Even if another staff were available, and they aren't, they would not be the appropriate person for the meeting. As you know, having the appropriate technical staff in attendance is important for the proper interpretation of the subject matter of any technical meeting.

I appreciate that we will have access to a meeting summary; however, this is much less helpful than being able to attend the meeting. The value of meetings like this are the opportunities for face-to-face discussion and clarification. This goes a long way towards improving understanding of the project, making less work for later in the process.

Best,

Alex Power M.Sc.  
Regulatory and Research Specialist  
Department of Land & Environment  
Yellowknives Dene First Nation  
phone: 867-766-3496 x 1006  
fax: 867-766-3497

---

**From:** Darren Campbell <Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2017 10:17:43 AM  
**To:** Alex Power  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Canceled Thursday MAY 11, 2017 Yellowknife

Hi Alex,

It's unfortunate that you will not be able to attend.  
I would hope your office would send an alternate.  
Edward Sangris confirmed attendance to the original invitation.  
There will be a spot reserved for him at the new meeting scheduled next week.  
A meeting summary will be produced and ultimately posted to the public registry.  
So yes, we can send a copy directly to your office.



Cheers

**Darren Campbell**

Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

 **(867)-767-9180 ext 24024**  
Fax: (867)-920-3083  
Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Alex Power [mailto:[apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)]  
**Sent:** Monday, May 08, 2017 10:05 AM  
**To:** Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** Re: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Thursday MAY 11, 2017 Yellowknife

I assume that if the meeting takes place next week without YKDFN, some accommodation will be made to brief our office after the fact.

Best,

Alex Power M.Sc.  
Regulatory and Research Specialist  
Department of Land & Environment  
Yellowknives Dene First Nation  
phone: 867-766-3496 x 1006  
fax: 867-766-3497

---

**From:** Darren Campbell <[Darren\\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Darren_Campbell@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2017 9:52:25 AM  
**To:** Alex Power  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Thursday MAY 11, 2017 Yellowknife

Hi Alex

This meeting was cancelled but will be rescheduled for next week  
When the details are finalized, a new invitation will be circulated

Cheers

**Darren Campbell**  
Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

 **(867)-767-9180 ext 24024**  
Fax: (867)-920-3083  
Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Alex Power [mailto:[apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)]  
**Sent:** Monday, May 08, 2017 9:51 AM  
**To:** Darren Campbell  
**Cc:** Ernest Betsina; Edward Sangris  
**Subject:** Re: Tlicho All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Thursday MAY 11, 2017 Yellowknife

Hi Darren,

As technical staff, I will be attending this meeting on behalf of YKDFN.

Best,

Alex Power M.Sc.  
Regulatory and Research Specialist  
Department of Land & Environment  
Yellowknives Dene First Nation  
phone: 867-766-3496 x 1006  
fax: 867-766-3497

---

**From:** Ernest Betsina on behalf of Darren Campbell <[Darren\\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Darren_Campbell@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Sent:** Saturday, May 6, 2017 3:37:43 PM  
**To:** Alex Power  
**Subject:** FW: Tlicho All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Thursday MAY 11, 2017 Yellowknife  
**When:** Thursday, May 11, 2017, 12:00 AM to Friday, May 12, 2017, 12:00 AM.  
**Where:** Yellowknife TBA

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Darren Campbell [mailto:[Darren\\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Darren_Campbell@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 2, 2017 2:01 PM  
**To:** Darren Campbell; [billenge@nsma.net](mailto:billenge@nsma.net); [billengeneral@nsma.net](mailto:billengeneral@nsma.net); [chief@dehgahgotie.ca](mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca); [herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org](mailto:herb_norwegian@dehcho.org); [chief.nbdb@gmail.com](mailto:chief.nbdb@gmail.com); [chief@liidliikue.com](mailto:chief@liidliikue.com); [metisnation52@northwestel.net](mailto:metisnation52@northwestel.net); [chief@sambaakefn.com](mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com); [chief@jmrfn.com](mailto:chief@jmrfn.com); [chief@wpdfn.ca](mailto:chief@wpdfn.ca); [kaageetu\\_chief@northwestel.net](mailto:kaageetu_chief@northwestel.net); [fpmcpres@northwestel.net](mailto:fpmcpres@northwestel.net); [pkfnchief2015@outlook.com](mailto:pkfnchief2015@outlook.com); [chief.lkdfn@gmail.com](mailto:chief.lkdfn@gmail.com); [rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [president.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:president.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [fortsmithmetis council@northwestel.net](mailto:fortsmithmetis council@northwestel.net); [frmc@northwestel.net](mailto:frmc@northwestel.net); [hrcmpresident@northwestel.net](mailto:hrcmpresident@northwestel.net); Ernest Betsina; Edward Sangris; [admin\\_dkfn@northwestel.net](mailto:admin_dkfn@northwestel.net); [clem.paul@hotmail.com](mailto:clem.paul@hotmail.com); [lauraduncan@tlicho.com](mailto:lauraduncan@tlicho.com); [davidwedawin@tlicho.com](mailto:davidwedawin@tlicho.com); [alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com](mailto:alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com); [grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com](mailto:grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com); [clifforddaniels@tlicho.com](mailto:clifforddaniels@tlicho.com); [johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com)  
**Cc:** 'Arthur Beck ([frmcpräsident@northwestel.net](mailto:frmcpräsident@northwestel.net))'; 'ryawosky@ davidnarrme.com'; 'george\_lafferty@northwestel.net'; 'Trevor Evans'; 'Trudy King ([fieldworker.frmc53@northwestel.net](mailto:fieldworker.frmc53@northwestel.net))'; 'Shawn KcKay([frmaenvironment@northwestel.net](mailto:frmaenvironment@northwestel.net))';

'Fort Smith Metis Council ([fortsmithmeticouncil@northwestel.net](mailto:fortsmithmeticouncil@northwestel.net)'); 'Hay River Metis Council ([hrmc@northwestel.net](mailto:hrmc@northwestel.net));  
Alex Power  
**Subject:** Canceled: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Thursday MAY 11, 2017 Yellowknife  
**When:** Thursday, May 11, 2017 12:00 AM to Friday, May 12, 2017 12:00 AM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** Yellowknife TBA  
**Importance:** High

Dear Chief/President

This email is sent to notify you that the Department of Infrastructure is holding a TASR ASR Technical Review Session on Thursday **May 11, 2017** to summarize the GNWT Adequacy Statement Response pertinent to the **Tlichó All Season Road Development Project** (MVEIRB EA 16/17-01).

Space is limited, however there is a place reserved for you at the round table should you decide to attend.

The purpose of the technical review is to assist Indigenous Government Organizations with understanding the technical aspects of the development and results of the effects assessment presented in the Adequacy Statement Response for the construction of an **All Season Territorial Highway between highway 3 near Bechoko and What Ti** in the **Tlichó Settlement Region**. Additionally, this will be a chance to discuss the Project EA schedule and provide an opportunity to ask questions to Proponent technical experts.

The location of the meeting is in Yellowknife, however the venue has yet to be selected, therefore we (GNWT) will be contact with the attendees when a location has been finalized. If you are planning to attend, please contact me at the information below prior to **Monday May 8, 2017**.

Thanks

***Darren Campbell***

Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

**Tel: 867-767-9180 ext 24024**

Fax: 867-920-3083

Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)



## Darren Campbell

---

**From:** Edward Sangris <esangris@ykdene.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 03, 2017 10:35 AM  
**To:** Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** Accepted: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Thursday MAY 11, 2017 Yellowknife

**NSMA May-Oct 2017 Email Record**

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Carmen Griffin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 31, 2017 3:34 PM  
**To:** Shin Shiga  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Thank you Shin!

---

**From:** Shin Shiga [<mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 31, 2017 3:25 PM  
**To:** Carmen Griffin  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Carmen,

Here's the update:

November 15: Shin Shiga, Nicole Goodman  
November 16: Shin Shiga, Nicole Goodman, and Heather Bears  
November 17: Shin Shiga, Heather Bears

Cheers,  
Shin

---

**From:** Carmen Griffin [[mailto:Carmen\\_Griffin@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Carmen_Griffin@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** October 31, 2017 2:13 PM  
**To:** Shin Shiga <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Shin,

I hope this email finds you well.

I am checking in to confirm that NSMA will require the number seats outlined in the email below:

'Day 2: 3 representatives, Day 3: 2 representatives'

Are you able to provide me with the names of the representatives that will be travelling?

Thank you,  
Carmen

---

**From:** Shin Shiga [<mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 13, 2017 3:54 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten; Carmen Griffin  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Carmen,

North Slave Metis Alliance will attend the public hearing in Whati.

Day 2: 3 representatives

Day 3: 2 representatives

Thank you,  
Shin

-----  
Shin Shiga  
Manager, Environment  
North Slave Métis Alliance  
32 Melville Dr. BOX 340  
Yellowknife NT X1A2N3  
P: (867) 873-6762  
F: (867) 669-7442

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [[mailto:Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 7, 2017 11:49 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); Shin Shiga <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>; [apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com); Carmen Griffin <[Carmen\\_Griffin@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Carmen_Griffin@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whati

Good morning,

The GNWT is planning on coordinating a charter to and from Whati for the TASR public hearing November 15-17 and we would like to offer up seats to those that have applied for party status.

Would you be able to reply back to Carmen Griffin by the end of next week confirming whether your agency would like to attend the public hearing in Whati and if so, which days you would like to attend and how many people would need to attend each day. We need to secure the charter this far in advance as there are multiple events schedule mid-November and we want to guarantee we have a plane.

Though the agenda has not been released or finalized, after speaking with Simon, day 1 will likely be the community hearing in the afternoon/evening, day 2 would be for wildlife, and day 3 would be for the remaining topics.

Please note that I will be away from September 11-22; Carmen is the one organizing the charter, so please make sure your response goes to her.

Thanks!

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsi | Máhsi | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Friday, September 8, 2017 2:45 PM  
**To:** Shin Shiga (shin.shiga@nsma.net)  
**Cc:** stoogood@reviewboard.ca; rcarthew@reviewboard.ca; Stu Niven; Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** TASR EA: final GNWT responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs  
**Attachments:** 170908 Final GNWT Responses to NSMA re Jul 14 IRs.pdf

Hi there Shin,

Please find attached GNWT's compiled table of responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs. The light green rows are all the newly inserted responses while the unshaded responses are what we provided you on August 11.

Let me know if you have any additional questions.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Shin Shiga <shin.shiga@nsma.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 23, 2017 1:38 PM  
**To:** Laurie McGregor  
**Subject:** RE: TASR tech session commitments

Hi Laurie,

Yes, I agree with your wording on Commitment #5

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [[mailto:Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 23, 2017 1:18 PM  
**To:** Shin Shiga <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR tech session commitments

Hi Shin,

Thanks, Infrastructure will let the Review Board know that commitment 2 needs the correction you outlined in your email below (addition of the word "public").

I think commitment #5 also needs a correction (correction is in red). Page 6 and 159 of the transcript from day 1 ([PR158](#)) includes the word "reporting". Is that consistent with what you remember?

**Commitment 5 – traffic monitoring and data sharing**

**Parties:** NSMA and GNWT

**Reference:** Day 1 (PR#158 p159)

**Commitment:** GNWT to commit as part of traffic monitoring to look at average annual daily traffic and variations of traffic over time and provide the data in a timely way with the WEMP **reporting**.

Laurie

---

**From:** Shin Shiga [<mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 23, 2017 1:10 PM  
**To:** Laurie McGregor  
**Subject:** RE: TASR tech session commitments

Hi Laurie,

I have a correction to the wording. Please see the texts in **red ink** below. If you are OK, please forward it on to Simon:

**Commitment 2 – WMMP and review by parties**

**Parties:** All parties and GNWT

**Reference:** Day 1 (PR#158 p64)

**Commitment:** "If there are outstanding issues to consider, GNWT will consider a **public** review of the WMMP after the EA process is complete." (PR#158 p64)

Thank you,  
Shin

-----  
Shin Shiga

Manager, Environment  
North Slave Métis Alliance  
32 Melville Dr. BOX 340  
Yellowknife NT X1A2N3  
P: (867) 873-6762  
F: (867) 669-7442

---

**From:** Simon Toogood [<mailto:stoogood@reviewboard.ca>]

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 22, 2017 1:35 PM

**To:** Adrian Paradis <[Adrian.Paradis@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Adrian.Paradis@cannor.gc.ca)>; Boyan Tracz <[btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)>; Darren Campbell <[Darren\\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Darren_Campbell@gov.nt.ca)>; ginger gibson <[ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com)>; Janelle Kuntz <[janelle.kuntz@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:janelle.kuntz@thefirelightgroup.com)>; Jody Pellissey <[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)>; Katie Rozestraten <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)>; Lara Mountain <[Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)>; [lauraduncan@tlicho.com](mailto:lauraduncan@tlicho.com); Shin Shiga <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>; [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca); Umar Hasany <[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)>; [zabeynevitt@tlicho.com](mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicho.com); [apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)  
**Subject:** TASR tech session commitments

Hello,

The commitments are attached along with a cover letter. Please review. If there are changes please ensure all parties involved in the commitment agree to the changes and provide the new wording along with evidence that all parties agree (such as an email).

I'll PDF and post shortly.

Cheers



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Shin Shiga <shin.shiga@nsma.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 17, 2017 9:45 AM  
**To:** Laurie McGregor  
**Cc:** James Hodson; stoogood@reviewboard.ca  
**Subject:** RE: TASR commitment #6

Hi Laurie and James,

Yes, this works for us. I just cleaned up the emphasis and re-pasted it below for Simon:

6A) GNWT commits to a literature search for effects of a range of potential seasonal traffic rates; including a maximum of 200 vpd, for moose, caribou and bison. The GNWT will incorporate the result of the literature search into the draft WMMP, which will be provided by September 22, 2017.

6B) GNWT commits to research and produce biologically relevant traffic exceedance values (related to information gathered in the literature search in commitment 6a) to trigger adaptive management in the WEMP. These may be seasonally-specific and/or species specific.

Thank you for your commitments!

-Shin

-----  
Shin Shiga  
Manager, Environment  
North Slave Métis Alliance  
32 Melville Dr. BOX 340  
Yellowknife NT X1A2N3  
P: (867) 873-6762  
F: (867) 669-7442

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [[mailto:Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 17, 2017 9:38 AM  
**To:** Shin Shiga <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>  
**Cc:** James Hodson <[James\\_Hodson@gov.nt.ca](mailto:James_Hodson@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** TASR commitment #6

Hi Shin,

Are you okay with the wording for commitment #6, as written below? Please note that the changes from NSMA's revised wording are in italics and underlined.

6A) GNWT commits to a literature search for effects of a range of potential seasonal traffic rates; including a maximum of 200 vpd, for moose, caribou and bison. The GNWT will *incorporate the result of the literature search into the draft WMMP, which will be provided by September 22, 2017.* ~~\*include this analysis/info in the environmental assessment.~~

6B) GNWT commits to research and produce biologically relevant traffic exceedance values (related to information gathered in the literature search in commitment 6a) to trigger adaptive management in the WEMP. These may be seasonally-specific and/or species specific.

If you are okay with the wording above please let me know and please copy James and Simon and/or Ruari from the Review Board on your response.

Thanks.

**Laurie McGregor – text 446-2562**  
Environmental Assessment Analyst  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Scotia Center  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9233 ext. 53097  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – noon, 12:30-4:00 pm

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Shin Shiga <shin.shiga@nsma.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, August 11, 2017 4:47 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** stoogood@reviewboard.ca; Stu Niven; Michael Conway  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: GNWT responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs

Thank you Katie, I received the 2 documents and I can open both of them. Have a good weekend!

Shin

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, August 11, 2017 4:45 PM  
**To:** Shin Shiga <shin.shiga@nsma.net>  
**Cc:** stoogood@reviewboard.ca; Stu Niven <Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca>; Michael Conway <Michael\_Conway@gov.nt.ca>  
**Subject:** TASR EA: GNWT responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs

Hi there Shin,

Please find attached our cover letter and table of responses to the questions you posed in your July 14<sup>th</sup> letter.

Let me know if you have any troubles opening the material.

Thanks!

(ps – Simon, please upload this material to the public registry as well as the responses may be of interest to other parties.)

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Shin Shiga <shin.shiga@nsma.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 8, 2017 5:02 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Stu Niven; Darren Campbell; Laurie McGregor; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: timeline for GNWT responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs

Hi Katie,

That sounds great. Thank you for trying to respond to the questions before the technical session.

Cheers,  
Shin

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 8, 2017 4:00 PM  
**To:** Shin Shiga <shin.shiga@nsma.net>  
**Cc:** Stu Niven <Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca>; Darren Campbell <Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca>; Laurie McGregor <Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca>; Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>  
**Subject:** TASR EA: timeline for GNWT responses to NSMA's July 14 IRs

Hi there Shin,

I just wanted to let you know that we are still going through your large table of IRs that were submitted on July 14. We expect to be able to provide you with a table of responses on Friday (Aug 11). Please note that we will not be able to respond to all of the questions that were posed by the 11<sup>th</sup>. The outstanding questions should hopefully be able to be addressed during the technical sessions next week and/or we should have an update available for when we can expect to deliver a response.

Thanks for your understanding; please don't hesitate to call if you have any questions.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąǰ' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsı

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

Yield	25.00%
Loss	75.00%
Cost	1.00
Revenue	25.00
Profit	-50.00

The following table shows the results of the yield analysis.

Yield	25.00%
Loss	75.00%
Cost	1.00
Revenue	25.00
Profit	-50.00

I just wanted to let you know that we are currently working on the yield analysis. We expect to be able to provide you with a full report by the end of the month. We will be adjusting the yield analysis to reflect the current market conditions. We will be providing you with a full report by the end of the month.

Thank you for your understanding. We will be providing you with a full report by the end of the month. We will be providing you with a full report by the end of the month.

Yield	25.00%
Loss	75.00%
Cost	1.00
Revenue	25.00
Profit	-50.00

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 26, 2017 11:00 AM  
**To:** 'Shin Shiga'  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Excel/Word version of NSMA's IRs from July 14

Thanks!

---

**From:** Shin Shiga [mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 26, 2017 10:58 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Excel/Word version of NSMA's IRs from July 14

Hi Katie,

Here you go.

-Shin

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 26, 2017 8:11 AM  
**To:** Shin Shiga <shin.shiga@nsma.net>  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Excel/Word version of NSMA's IRs from July 14

Morning Shin,

I was wondering if you would be able to send me the large table of questions you posed on July 14 in a different electronic format? I'm not sure if the table was originally in a Word or Excel format, but if I could get a copy of the questions in whichever format you used, that would help me out a lot. I can convert the table from pdf into Word but not all of the formatting will be retained so it would be a lot easier to get a copy of the original electronic table.

Thanks so much!

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąǰ' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)





**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Monday, July 24, 2017 11:29 AM  
**To:** 'Shin Shiga'  
**Cc:** Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Inquiry regarding review of ASR

Hi there Shin,

My apologies that I was not able to return your phone call or email as I was on leave. I'm still sorting through all my emails but from what I've seen, you've been able to make contact with Stu Niven and other GNWT members regarding this matter so that's great.

Thanks!  
KR

---

**From:** Shin Shiga [mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 11, 2017 1:29 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Inquiry regarding review of ASR

Hi Katie,

For some reason I had it in my mind that July 14<sup>th</sup> was the comment deadline in your letter. I just realized it was July 5<sup>th</sup>. I apologize it wasn't intentional and I have been working on the review on that timeline.

I will have draft questions ready by the end of the day but won't be able to finalize them for another couple of days. I will still submit them to you. I understand this will be a difficult/unexpected timing for your team before the technical session.

I just wanted to touch base with you about that, and that was what my voice message was about.

Thank you,  
Shin

-----  
Shin Shiga  
Manager, Environment  
North Slave Métis Alliance  
32 Melville Dr. BOX 340  
Yellowknife NT X1A2N3  
P: (867) 873-6762  
F: (867) 669-7442

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Monday, June 19, 2017 10:29 AM

**To:** Shin Shiga <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Inquiry regarding review of ASR

Thanks that's great!  
Have a great week!  
KR

---

**From:** Shin Shiga [<mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net>]  
**Sent:** Monday, June 19, 2017 10:28 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Inquiry regarding review of ASR

Hi Katie,  
  
Yes, I was able to open the letter.

Thank you,  
Shin

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [[mailto:Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Monday, June 19, 2017 9:16 AM  
**To:** Shin Shiga <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Inquiry regarding review of ASR

Hi there Shin,

I just wanted to touch base with you to confirm that you were able to open the letter that was attached in my Thursday email? I'm just going through my sent emails now and there is an Outlook notification saying that Outlook blocked access to the attachment so I just wanted to make sure you didn't have any issues opening the document; if so, I can send it again.

Thanks!  
KR

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 15, 2017 3:28 PM  
**To:** Shin Shiga ([shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net))  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Mark Cliffe-Phillips  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Inquiry regarding review of ASR

Good afternoon Shin,

Please find attached a letter inquiring whether or not NSMA has any additional comments about the ASR. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 18, 2017 11:50 AM  
**To:** Shin Shiga  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Katie Rozestraten; Simon Toogood; Lara Mountain; Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Review of ASR

Good morning Shin,

Thank you for the clarification that your concerns identified, and in the IR format, are a continuation of the dialogue we are having to ensure this project is as good as it can, and should not be considered as a late IR submission to the EA process. We are working away on finishing up the IR stage of this EA and prepping for the tech session. Look forward to seeing you there. We will go over your submission to the Board as soon as we can, and the GNWT looks forward to continuing dialogue with the NSMA on this file.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Shin Shiga [mailto:[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)]  
**Sent:** Monday, July 17, 2017 1:09 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Katie Rozestraten; Simon Toogood  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Review of ASR

Hi Stu,

I want to follow up on my recent submission to the Review Board/Dol.

As I wrote earlier, I missed the deadlines set by the Review Board and Michael. I understand that this creates an unrealistic timeline if you were to try to respond to all of my IRs before the Technical Sessions on August 15-16.

I submitted them as part of the ongoing dialogue between GNWT and NSMA about our concerns regarding the TASR. I appreciate if you can respond to them by the Technical Sessions but I don't expect you to.

I hope the IRs will inform you about the kind of concerns we have, and may bring up during the Technical Sessions. We hope to continue to have productive discussions about the environmental effects of TASR.

Cheers,  
Shin

-----  
Shin Shiga

Manager, Environment  
North Slave Métis Alliance  
32 Melville Dr. BOX 340  
Yellowknife NT X1A2N3  
P: (867) 873-6762  
F: (867) 669-7442

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Shin Shiga <shin.shiga@nsma.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, July 14, 2017 3:30 PM  
**To:** Michael Conway  
**Cc:** mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca; Katie Rozestraten; Simon Toogood; Stu Niven; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR NSMA IR  
**Attachments:** 2017\_Jul\_14\_TASR\_IR\_NSMA\_Submission.pdf

Hello,

Please find the attached Information Requests for GNWT-DOI's TASR Project.

I am grateful for the flexibility GNWT-DOI provided with us. I am looking forward to the Technical Sessions on August 15-16.

Best wishes,  
Shin

-----  
Shin Shiga  
Manager, Environment  
North Slave Métis Alliance  
32 Melville Dr. BOX 340  
Yellowknife NT X1A2N3  
P: (867) 873-6762  
F: (867) 669-7442



## **Darren Campbell**

---

**From:** Darren Campbell  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 10, 2017 4:41 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain; Katie Rozestraten (Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)  
**Subject:** IGO Confirmations

Bill Enge of NSMA and Edward Sangris of YKDFN has accepted and will attend since being notified

Cheers

***Darren Campbell***  
Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

 **(867)-767-9180 ext 24024**  
Fax: (867)-920-3083  
Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)





**WRRB May-Oct 2017 Email Record**

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 31, 2017 2:50 PM  
**To:** Carmen Griffin  
**Cc:** btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Alice Legat'; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: Charter (Nov 15-17) - TASR Public Hearing

Great ... thanks Carmen.

JODY

---

**From:** Carmen Griffin [[mailto:Carmen\\_Griffin@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Carmen_Griffin@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 31, 2017 1:46 PM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Alice Legat' <[alegat@gagos.ca](mailto:alegat@gagos.ca)>; Katie Rozestraten <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: Charter (Nov 15-17) - TASR Public Hearing

Hi Jody,

Thanks for your email, and pardon the delay in responding to you.  
It is certainly not too late to provide names for the TASR public hearing charter. I will add yourself and the two other names onto the manifest.

Thank you,  
Carmen Griffin

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 31, 2017 9:22 AM  
**To:** Carmen Griffin; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Alice Legat'  
**Subject:** Charter (Nov 15-17) - TASR Public Hearing

Good Day Carmen,

Hopefully I am not too late to provide names for the TASR public hearing charter. The WRRB would appreciate three seats on the Nov 15 charter (YK to Whati) and three seats on the Nov 17 charter (Whati to YK). The WRRB will be staying in Whati for the nights of Nov 15 & 16.

Passengers: Boyan Tracz, Alice Legat, Jody Pellissey

Let me know if this is possible.

Thanks,  
JODY

---

Jody Pellissey  
Executive Director  
Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board

102A, 4504-49<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Yellowknife, NT, X1A 1A7

p. 867-873-5740

f. 867-873-5743

e. [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)

[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 10, 2017 2:17 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: draft WMMP mtg notes for review

Thanks Katie

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [[mailto:Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 10, 2017 2:17 PM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** 'Grant Pryznyk' <[gpryznyk@gmail.com](mailto:gpryznyk@gmail.com)>; 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: draft WMMP mtg notes for review

Hi there Jody,

I appreciate your reply and apologize that there is limited time to offer additional wording. I have provided the meeting notes to the Review Board and expect they will be uploaded shortly.

Cheers,  
KR

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 10, 2017 11:15 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** 'Grant Pryznyk'; 'Anne Gunn'  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: draft WMMP mtg notes for review

Thanks for the summary notes, Katie. The wording is a bit one sided, but with our efforts focused on finalizing and submitting our technical report on time, there is no time to suggest additional wording. Therefore, the WRRB accepts the draft WMMP meeting notes as is.

JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [[mailto:Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, October 5, 2017 11:53 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** TASR EA: draft WMMP mtg notes for review

Good morning Jody,

Please find attached a draft set of meeting notes from Tuesday's overview of the WMMP for WRRB's review and comment. Please let me know whether or not you have any suggested changes. Comments would be appreciated by no later than 10am on October 10<sup>th</sup>.

Thanks!

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsı

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 3, 2017 9:42 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: GNWT's response to WRRB's additional questions

Thank you Katie

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 3, 2017 8:50 AM  
**To:** Catherine Fairbairn (cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca) <cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca>; jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Cc:** Stu Niven <Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca>; Darren Campbell <Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca>; stoogood@reviewboard.ca  
**Subject:** TASR EA: GNWT's response to WRRB's additional questions

Good morning,

As per the GNWT-WRRB note to file (PR#188), the GNWT committed to responding to WRRB's additional questions on fish, wildlife and Tłı̨ch̓ knowledge by October 3. The attached document contains GNWT's responses to these questions, which can be posted to the public registry.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 27, 2017 4:00 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Kate Witherly; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Allice Legat'; btracz@wrrb.ca  
**Subject:** RE: Documents to Post to the MVEIRB Public Registry

Thank you very much for the quick response, Katie!

Have a good evening,  
JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 27, 2017 3:59 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Cc:** Kate Witherly <Kate\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca>  
**Subject:** RE: Documents to Post to the MVEIRB Public Registry

Hi Jody,

I've sent the material to Catherine at the Review Board so it should be posted sometime this week. We'll also be providing them with one paper copy for their records.

Cheers,  
KR

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [mailto:[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 27, 2017 12:42 PM  
**To:** Kate Witherly; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Laurie McGregor; Lara Mountain; [stoogood@reviewboard.ca](mailto:stoogood@reviewboard.ca); 'Grant Pryznyk'; [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn'; 'Allice Legat'  
**Subject:** Documents to Post to the MVEIRB Public Registry

Good Day Kate and Katie,

The WRRB would like to request that GNWT post the following documents to the MVEIRB public registry for the EA1617-01: Tłjchq All-Season Road:

1. All related documents and appendices related to the Bathurst Caribou Range Plan (<http://www.enr.gov.nt.ca/en/services/barren-ground-caribou/bathurst-caribou-range-plan>)
2. Species Status Report and Assessment of Porcupine Caribou and Barren-ground Caribou in the NWT ([http://www.nwt-species-at-risk.ca/sites/default/files/bgc\\_and\\_pch\\_status\\_report\\_and\\_assessment\\_final\\_apr1117.pdf](http://www.nwt-species-at-risk.ca/sites/default/files/bgc_and_pch_status_report_and_assessment_final_apr1117.pdf))

These documents will support the WRRB's technical report submission.

Thank you for the consideration,  
JODY

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 8:47 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Note regarding referenced report in commitment 3

Thank you Katie ... the WRRB appreciates you providing the report.

Have a good day!  
JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 7:38 AM  
**To:** Catherine Fairbairn (cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca) <cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca>  
**Cc:** Stu Niven <Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca>; jpellissey@wrrb.ca; Darren Campbell <Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca>  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Note regarding referenced report in commitment 3

Hi there Catherine,

Please find attached a report in two parts and an explanatory note which we would like posted to the public registry.

Thanks!

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hqj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsi | Máhsi | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.





**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Monday, September 25, 2017 2:39 PM  
**To:** Kate Witherly; Laurie McGregor  
**Cc:** btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Anne Gunn'; Lara Mountain; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR WMMP & Commitment #3

Great ... thanks so much, Kate.

JODY

---

**From:** Kate Witherly [mailto:Kate\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Monday, September 25, 2017 2:09 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca; Laurie McGregor <Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca>  
**Cc:** btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Anne Gunn' <gunnan@telus.net>; Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>; Katie Rozestraten <Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR WMMP & Commitment #3

Hi Jody,

The document you requested will be provided to the Review Board for posting early this week. Please note that it is not a final document and will be subject to changes over the coming months.

Katie can copy you when she submits it to the Board.

Thanks,  
Kate

**Kate Witherly**  
Manager, Environmental Impact Assessment  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5th floor, Scotia Centre  
PO Box 1320  
5102 50<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9233 Ext. 53095  
Fax: 867-873-0293  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 22, 2017 9:04 AM  
**To:** 'Laurie McGregor' <Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca>; 'Kate Witherly' <Kate\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca>  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn' <gunnan@telus.net>; 'Lara Mountain' <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>; 'Katie

Rozestraten' <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)>

**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Good Morning Laurie,

In Commitment #3, the following paper is referenced: Cluff, H.D., Croft, B., and Boulanger, J. 2017. Calf Production and Adult Sex Ratio in the Bathurst and Bluenose East Herds of Barren-Ground Caribou 2006-2016. Unpublished draft Manuscript Report. Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NT.

However, the WRRB is unable to find a copy. Would ENR please make the document available and post to the MVEIRB public registry?

Thank you,  
JODY

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [[mailto:Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)]

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 20, 2017 10:23 AM

**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); Kate Witherly <[Kate\\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Kate_Witherly@gov.nt.ca)>

**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; Lara Mountain <[Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)>; Katie Rozestraten <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)>

**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Good morning,

The GNWT's response to commitment 3 is posted on the Review Board's registry. The links are below.

- GNWT response to commitment 3 - [http://www.reviewboard.ca/upload/project\\_document/TASR%20-%20GNWT%20response%20to%20tech%20session%20commitment%203%20-%20caribou%20distribution%20.pdf](http://www.reviewboard.ca/upload/project_document/TASR%20-%20GNWT%20response%20to%20tech%20session%20commitment%203%20-%20caribou%20distribution%20.pdf)
- Maps that accompany the GNWT's response to commitment 3 - [http://www.reviewboard.ca/upload/project\\_document/Map%20package%20for%20GNWT%20response%20to%20TASR%20Technical%20Session%20Commitment%203%20-%20caribou%20distribution%20data.pdf](http://www.reviewboard.ca/upload/project_document/Map%20package%20for%20GNWT%20response%20to%20TASR%20Technical%20Session%20Commitment%203%20-%20caribou%20distribution%20data.pdf)

Laurie

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 20, 2017 10:14 AM

**To:** Kate Witherly

**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor

**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hi Kate,

Just following up ... when should the WRRB expect the response to commitment #3?

JODY

---

**From:** Kate Witherly [[mailto:Kate\\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Kate_Witherly@gov.nt.ca)]

**Sent:** Tuesday, September 12, 2017 3:53 PM

**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)

Cc: [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; Laurie McGregor <[Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)>

Subject: RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hi Jody,

We have a draft response being reviewed internally right now, so we should be able to get you a response on Commitment #3 by early next week at the latest. Hopefully that works for the WRRB?

Thanks,  
Kate

**Kate Witherly**

Manager, Environmental Impact Assessment  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5th floor, Scotia Centre  
PO Box 1320  
5102 50<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9233 Ext. 53095

Fax: 867-873-0293

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]

**Sent:** Monday, September 11, 2017 8:28 PM

**To:** Kate Witherly

**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor

**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hi Kate ... I understand that Laurie is out of the office. Would you please respond to my question below?

Thanks,  
JODY

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]

**Sent:** Monday, September 11, 2017 8:26 PM

**To:** 'Laurie McGregor' <[Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)>

**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>

**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hi Laurie,

Would you please let me know the deadline for completion of Commitment #3?

Thank you,  
JODY

---

**From:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 24, 2017 9:17 AM  
**To:** 'Laurie McGregor' <[Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)>; 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hey Laurie,

Please find attached your document re: Commitment #3, signed by Jody Pellissey, Executive Director, WRRB.

Cheers

Boyan Tracz  
Wildlife Management Biologist  
Wek' èezhì Renewable Resources Board  
102A-4504 49th Ave  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1A7  
ph: 867-873-5742  
f: 867-873-5743  
[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [[mailto:Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 23, 2017 2:15 PM  
**To:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); Anne Gunn ([gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)) <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hello,  
I've drafted a meeting note that contains the agreed upon wording for commitment #3 that can be submitted to the Review Board. Please let me know if you have any edits. The GNWT will send the document to the Review Board once the document is signed.

**Laurie McGregor**  
Environmental Assessment Analyst  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Scotia Center  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9233 ext. 53097  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – noon, 12:30-4:00 pm

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Laurie McGregor

**Sent:** Monday, August 21, 2017 2:56 PM

**To:** Laurie McGregor; James Hodson; Heather Sayine-Crawford; Panayi, Damian ([Damian.Panayi@golder.com](mailto:Damian.Panayi@golder.com)); [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); Anne Gunn ([gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)); Katie Rozestraten

**Subject:** TASR technical session - commitment #3

**When:** Wednesday, August 23, 2017 11:15 AM-12:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** ENR SCO5 Boardroom

Purpose: Finalize wording for commitment #3 from the TASR technical session

Where: 5<sup>th</sup> floor of the Scotia Center. Take the elevator to the fifth floor, turn left off of the elevator and the receptionist can direct you to the boardroom.

Call-in information: I believe Anne will be the only person on the phone. Anne, if you provide your number then I can call you from the boardroom.

<< File: WRRB commitment 3.docx >>

**Laurie McGregor**

Environmental Assessment Analyst

Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring

Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Government of the Northwest Territories

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Scotia Center

P.O. Box 1320

Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9233 ext. 53097

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – noon, 12:30-4:00 pm

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



This email has been checked for viruses by AVG antivirus software.

[www.avg.com](http://www.avg.com)

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Kate Witherly  
**Sent:** Monday, September 25, 2017 2:09 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca; Laurie McGregor  
**Cc:** btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Anne Gunn'; Lara Mountain; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR WMMP & Commitment #3

Hi Jody,

The document you requested will be provided to the Review Board for posting early this week. Please note that it is not a final document and will be subject to changes over the coming months.

Katie can copy you when she submits it to the Board.

Thanks,  
Kate

### Kate Witherly

Manager, Environmental Impact Assessment  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5th floor, Scotia Centre  
PO Box 1320  
5102 50<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9233 Ext. 53095

Fax: 867-873-0293

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca [mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 22, 2017 9:04 AM  
**To:** 'Laurie McGregor' <Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca>; 'Kate Witherly' <Kate\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca>  
**Cc:** btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Anne Gunn' <gunnan@telus.net>; 'Lara Mountain' <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>; 'Katie Rozestraten' <Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Good Morning Laurie,

In Commitment #3, the following paper is referenced: Cluff, H.D., Croft, B., and Boulanger, J. 2017. Calf Production and Adult Sex Ratio in the Bathurst and Bluenose East Herds of Barren-Ground Caribou 2006-2016. Unpublished draft Manuscript Report. Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NT.

However, the WRRB is unable to find a copy. Would ENR please make the document available and post to the MVEIRB public registry?

Thank you,  
JODY

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [[mailto:Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 20, 2017 10:23 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); Kate Witherly <[Kate\\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Kate_Witherly@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; Lara Mountain <[Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)>; Katie Rozestraten <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Good morning,

The GNWT's response to commitment 3 is posted on the Review Board's registry. The links are below.

- GNWT response to commitment 3 - [http://www.reviewboard.ca/upload/project\\_document/TASR%20-%20GNWT%20response%20to%20tech%20session%20commitment%203%20-%20caribou%20distribution%20.pdf](http://www.reviewboard.ca/upload/project_document/TASR%20-%20GNWT%20response%20to%20tech%20session%20commitment%203%20-%20caribou%20distribution%20.pdf)
- Maps that accompany the GNWT's response to commitment 3 - [http://www.reviewboard.ca/upload/project\\_document/Map%20package%20for%20GNWT%20response%20to%20TASR%20Technical%20Session%20Commitment%203%20-%20caribou%20distribution%20data.pdf](http://www.reviewboard.ca/upload/project_document/Map%20package%20for%20GNWT%20response%20to%20TASR%20Technical%20Session%20Commitment%203%20-%20caribou%20distribution%20data.pdf)

Laurie

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 20, 2017 10:14 AM  
**To:** Kate Witherly  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hi Kate,

Just following up ... when should the WRRB expect the response to commitment #3?

JODY

---

**From:** Kate Witherly [[mailto:Kate\\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Kate_Witherly@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 12, 2017 3:53 PM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; Laurie McGregor <[Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hi Jody,

We have a draft response being reviewed internally right now, so we should be able to get you a response on Commitment #3 by early next week at the latest. Hopefully that works for the WRRB?

Thanks,  
Kate



**Kate Witherly**

Manager, Environmental Impact Assessment  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5th floor, Scotia Centre  
PO Box 1320  
5102 50<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9233 Ext. 53095

Fax: 867-873-0293

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Monday, September 11, 2017 8:28 PM  
**To:** Kate Witherly  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hi Kate ... I understand that Laurie is out of the office. Would you please respond to my question below?

Thanks,  
JODY

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Monday, September 11, 2017 8:26 PM  
**To:** 'Laurie McGregor' <[Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hi Laurie,

Would you please let me know the deadline for completion of Commitment #3?

Thank you,  
JODY

---

**From:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 24, 2017 9:17 AM  
**To:** 'Laurie McGregor' <[Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)>; 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hey Laurie,

Please find attached your document re: Commitment #3, signed by Jody Pellissey, Executive Director, WRRB.

Cheers

Boyan Tracz  
Wildlife Management Biologist  
Wek' èezhì Renewable Resources Board  
102A-4504 49th Ave  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1A7  
ph: 867-873-5742  
f: 867-873-5743  
[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [[mailto:Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 23, 2017 2:15 PM  
**To:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); Anne Gunn ([gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)) <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR technical session - commitment #3

Hello,  
I've drafted a meeting note that contains the agreed upon wording for commitment #3 that can be submitted to the Review Board. Please let me know if you have any edits. The GNWT will send the document to the Review Board once the document is signed.

**Laurie McGregor**  
Environmental Assessment Analyst  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Scotia Center  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9233 ext. 53097  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – noon, 12:30-4:00 pm

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Laurie McGregor  
**Sent:** Monday, August 21, 2017 2:56 PM  
**To:** Laurie McGregor; James Hodson; Heather Sayine-Crawford; Panayi, Damian ([Damian\\_Panayi@golder.com](mailto:Damian_Panayi@golder.com)); [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); Anne Gunn ([gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)); Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** TASR technical session - commitment #3  
**When:** Wednesday, August 23, 2017 11:15 AM-12:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** ENR SCO5 Boardroom

Purpose: Finalize wording for commitment #3 from the TASR technical session

Where: 5<sup>th</sup> floor of the Scotia Center. Take the elevator to the fifth floor, turn left off of the elevator and the receptionist can direct you to the boardroom.

Call-in information: I believe Anne will be the only person on the phone. Anne, if you provide your number then I can call you from the boardroom.

<< File: WRRB commitment 3.docx >>

**Laurie McGregor**

Environmental Assessment Analyst  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Scotia Center  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9233 ext. 53097  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – noon, 12:30-4:00 pm

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



This email has been checked for viruses by AVG antivirus software.  
[www.avg.com](http://www.avg.com)

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Friday, September 8, 2017 2:03 PM  
**To:** stoogood@reviewboard.ca  
**Cc:** 'Ruari Carthew'; Michael Conway; Stu Niven; Katie Rozestraten; 'Jessica Hum'; 'Grant Pryznyk'; 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Alicie Legat'  
**Subject:** WRRB - Additional Questions for GNWT re: TASR  
**Attachments:** WRRB to MVEIRB - Outstanding Questions to GNWT 8sep17.pdf

Good Day Simon,

Please find attached a letter from the Wek'èezhii Renewable Resources Board requesting GNWT response on questions related to fish, wildlife and Tìjchq knowledge. As well, the links to the documents the WRRB has requested to be added to the public registry are as follows:

1. [http://wrrb.ca/sites/default/files/Boreal%20Caribou%20in%20Wekeezhii%20FINAL%20REPORT%2015may2012\\_0.pdf](http://wrrb.ca/sites/default/files/Boreal%20Caribou%20in%20Wekeezhii%20FINAL%20REPORT%2015may2012_0.pdf)
2. [http://wrrb.ca/sites/default/files/Boreal%20Caribou%20in%20Wekeezhii%20FINAL%20REPORT%203may13\\_0\\_0.pdf](http://wrrb.ca/sites/default/files/Boreal%20Caribou%20in%20Wekeezhii%20FINAL%20REPORT%203may13_0_0.pdf)
3. [http://wrrb.ca/sites/default/files/Caribou%20Migration%20and%20State%20of%20their%20Habitat%202001\\_1.pdf](http://wrrb.ca/sites/default/files/Caribou%20Migration%20and%20State%20of%20their%20Habitat%202001_1.pdf)

If you have any questions, please contact our office at (867) 873-5740 or [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca).

Thank you,  
JODY

---

Jody Pellissey  
Executive Director  
Wek'èezhii Renewable Resources Board  
102A, 4504-49<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Yellowknife, NT, X1A 1A7  
p. 867-873-5740  
f. 867-873-5743  
e. [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 7, 2017 2:33 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whatì

OK thanks Katie ... that will help with our decision.

JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 7, 2017 2:21 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whatì

Yes, it will be. We're still not sure on the timing of the flights though. Simon originally wanted things to start on day 2 and 3 at 9am but that would mean the flight would need to leave around 630am. So the actual start time of the hearing still needs to be discussed with everyone.

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [mailto:[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 7, 2017 1:23 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whatì

Thank you Katie ... the WRRB will confirm with Carmen before the end of next week.

Is the charter daily?

JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 7, 2017 11:49 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); Shin Shiga ([shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)) <[shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net)>; [apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com); Carmen Griffin <[Carmen\\_Griffin@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Carmen_Griffin@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Party Attendance at public hearing in Whatì

Good morning,

The GNWT is planning on coordinating a charter to and from Whatì for the TASR public hearing November 15-17 and we would like to offer up seats to those that have applied for party status.

Would you be able to reply back to Carmen Griffin by the end of next week confirming whether your agency would like to attend the public hearing in Whatì and if so, which days you would like to attend and how many people would need to attend each day. We need to secure the charter this far in advance as there are multiple events schedule mid-November and we want to guarantee we have a plane.

Though the agenda has not been released or finalized, after speaking with Simon, day 1 will likely be the community hearing in the afternoon/evening, day 2 would be for wildlife, and day 3 would be for the remaining topics.

Please note that I will be away from September 11-22; Carmen is the one organizing the charter, so please make sure your response goes to her.

Thanks!

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 7, 2017 9:05 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** 'Grant Pryznyk'; 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Alice Legat'; Michael Conway; Stu Niven; Russell Neudorf; Lara Mountain; Laurie McGregor; James Hodson; Lorraine Seale; Darren Campbell; 'Panayi, Damian'; Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: WRRB Request to Meet with GNWT Re: Technical Report Extension for TASR

Thank you Katie ... Boyan and I will attend the meeting on behalf of the WRRB on Monday, Sep 11 at 11am MDT.

The WRRB appreciates that GNWT will review and respond to any questions that the Board will provide on Friday.

Enjoy your annual leave!  
JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 6, 2017 4:35 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Cc:** 'Grant Pryznyk' <gpryznyk@gmail.com>; 'Boyan Tracz' <btracz@wrrb.ca>; 'Anne Gunn' <gunnan@telus.net>; 'Alice Legat' <alegat@gagos.ca>; Michael Conway <Michael\_Conway@gov.nt.ca>; Stu Niven <Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca>; Russell Neudorf <Russell\_Neudorf@gov.nt.ca>; Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>; Laurie McGregor <Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca>; James Hodson <James\_Hodson@gov.nt.ca>; Lorraine Seale <Lorraine\_Seale@gov.nt.ca>; Darren Campbell <Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca>; Panayi, Damian (Damian\_Panayi@golder.com) <Damian\_Panayi@golder.com>; Tamika Mulders <Tamika\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca>  
**Subject:** RE: WRRB Request to Meet with GNWT Re: Technical Report Extension for TASR

Hi there Jody,

The GNWT is happy to schedule a meeting with the WRRB on Monday morning September 11 between 11-12pm in our second floor boardroom at the New Government Building.

I will have my counterpart, Lara Mountain send out the meeting invite as I will be on annual leave from September 11-22.

The GNWT looks forward to receiving WRRB's questions on Friday. The GNWT will respond to these questions in a similar fashion to what has been done for the NSMA questions that were submitted on July 14.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsı

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9



Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 6, 2017 12:20 PM

**To:** Michael Conway; Stu Niven; Russell Neudorf; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain; Laurie McGregor; James Hodson; Lorraine Seale; Darren Campbell

**Cc:** 'Grant Pryznuk'; 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Alice Legat'

**Subject:** WRRB Request to Meet with GNWT Re: Technical Report Extension for TASR

Good Day GNWT Folks,

The WRRB has recently requested that the MVEIRB grant the WRRB an extension for submission of its Technical Report until October 23, due to timing conflicts and limited staffing (attached). Following discussion with the MVEIRB staff, it has been suggested that the Board meet with key GNWT folks from INF, ENR and Lands to discuss the WRRB's request. It is not the WRRB's intention to cause any significant changes to the current work plan, nor does the Board wish to have the public hearing dates in Whatì changed from November 15-17, 2017. Would we be able to get a meeting set up for early next week to discuss and finalize? Boyan and I are available Monday morning and all day Tuesday.

Additionally, the WRRB plans to submit questions to the GNWT, through the MVEIRB, related to fisheries (fish yields, harvest pressures and management responsibilities) and traditional knowledge (wildlife and harvest management) on Friday, September 8. The Board's questions primarily follow up on material from the August technical sessions in Behchokò.

If you would like more information, please contact our office at 867-873-5740 or [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca).

Thanks,  
JODY

---

Jody Pellissey  
Executive Director  
Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board  
102A, 4504-49<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Yellowknife, NT, X1A 1A7  
p. 867-873-5740  
f. 867-873-5743  
e. [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 6, 2017 3:10 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Stu Niven; stoogood@reviewboard.ca  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan

Thanks Katie ... it would appear that we have star crossed letters! I will wait for your reply to the WRRB meeting request and, then, we can deal with all of this at once 😊

JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 6, 2017 2:53 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Cc:** Stu Niven <Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca>; stoogood@reviewboard.ca  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan

Good afternoon Jody,

My apologies for only sending this letter now, I had hoped to get it out yesterday. I have also received your email requesting to meet with the GNWT, which I will reply to shortly.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hqj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 6, 2017 8:14 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain; Stu Niven  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders; Kate Witherly  
**Subject:** TASR - WRRB - small mammal trapping

Hello,  
Please see the email below regarding small mammal trapping. I'll let you know if Wildlife has any follow-up comments.

Laurie  
Ext. 53097

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca [mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 05, 2017 4:19 PM  
**To:** 'ginger gibson'  
**Cc:** 'Grant Pryznyk'; 'Alicie Legat'; btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor; Heather Sayine-Crawford; James Hodson; Suzanne Carriere; Dean Cluff; Bruno Croft; Lawrence Lewis; 'Jessica Hum'; TammySteinwand@tlicho.com  
**Subject:** RE: meeting on voles and mice

Good Afternoon Ginger,

As a follow up to your discussion with Alicie, the WRRB does not feel that a meeting with ENR and TG is necessary to discuss a small mammal trapping program at this time. The WRRB expects to make a recommendation through the TASR EA process, that in order to monitor furbears along the TASR route during construction and operations, a small mammal trapping program should be conducted annually . This program could be conducted by ENR and/or TG, with possible involvement of WRRB staff.

Thank you,  
JODY

---

Jody Pellissey  
Executive Director  
Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board  
102A, 4504-49<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Yellowknife, NT, X1A 1A7  
p. 867-873-5740  
f. 867-873-5743  
e. [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)

---

**From:** Alicie Legat [mailto:alegat@gagos.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 24, 2017 2:46 PM  
**To:** Jody Pellissey <jpellissey@wrrb.ca>  
**Subject:** Fw: meeting on voles and mice

Need to discuss this with you as well.

Alice

---

**From:** ginger gibson <[ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com)>  
**Sent:** August 24, 2017 09:21  
**To:** Alice Legat  
**Subject:** Fwd: meeting on voles and mice

Hi Alice,

Here is the list of folks who would need to be invited to a meeting regarding small mammals. Please advise on how you would like to proceed - the Tlich Government can send a staffer to support as needed, or organize the meeting, but I wanted first to see if WRRB would like to take the lead, as it is directly from your shop that this idea arose.

Thanks kindly and lovely to see you and work with you last week.

Ginger

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** Laurie McGregor <[Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Date:** Fri, Aug 18, 2017 at 11:06 AM  
**Subject:** RE: meeting on voles and mice  
**To:** "Ginger Gibson MacDonald ([ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com))" <[ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com)>  
**Cc:** Heather Sayine-Crawford <[Heather\\_Sayine-Crawford@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Heather_Sayine-Crawford@gov.nt.ca)>, James Hodson <[James\\_Hodson@gov.nt.ca](mailto:James_Hodson@gov.nt.ca)>, Suzanne Carriere <[Suzanne\\_Carriere@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Suzanne_Carriere@gov.nt.ca)>, Dean Cluff <[Dean\\_Cluff@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Dean_Cluff@gov.nt.ca)>, Bruno Croft <[Bruno\\_Croft@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Bruno_Croft@gov.nt.ca)>, Lawrence Lewis <[Lawrence\\_Lewis@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lawrence_Lewis@gov.nt.ca)>

Hi Ginger,

I've copied a number of ENR staff who should be invited to a meeting with the TG and the WRRB to discuss a small mammal study. I'm not sure if all ENR folks need to attend but it would be useful if they all received the meeting invitation so that they are aware of what is being discussed.

Please let me know if you need further assistance.

**Laurie McGregor**

Environmental Assessment Analyst

Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring

Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Government of the Northwest Territories

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Scotia Center

P.O. Box 1320

Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: [867-767-9233](tel:867-767-9233) ext. 53097

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – noon, 12:30-4:00 pm

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

---

**From:** ginger gibson [mailto:[ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com)]

**Sent:** Thursday, August 17, 2017 2:53 PM

**To:** Laurie McGregor

**Subject:** meeting on voles and mice

Hi Laurie,

Thanks for the meeting regarding a way to potentially connect regarding voles and mice studies, funded through ENR, and breathing life back into the monitoring in the Whati region, not connected to the road.

Can you please advise me on the right people / approach to asking for that meeting to occur.

I really appreciate your advice.

Ginger

--  
**Ginger Gibson**  
**Director, The Firelight Group**

Telephone: +1 (780) 760-1255  
Cell: +1 (780) 977-3921  
10823-131 st., Edmonton, AB T5M 1B3  
<http://thefirelightgroup.com/>

**\*\*\*IMPORTANT NOTICE\*\*\***

The contents of this e-mail, including attachments, are strictly confidential and are intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which this e-mail is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone +1 (250) 590-9017.

## **Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 5, 2017 9:06 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Cameron\_Stevens@golder.com; Lara Mountain; 'Grant Pryznyk'; 'Alicce Legat'; 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Jessica Hum'; TammySteinwand@tlich.com; Michael Conway  
**Subject:** Re: TASR - opportunity to travel the proposed route

Appreciate the email. We are working with the TG on the commitment regarding elders.

Appreciate you concern about fording any waterways. My understanding is that along the existing road, there is routine fording. That's one of the reasons a culvert there will benefit fish and fish habitat.

Even though this offer will not work, looking forward to working with the WRRB to build a better road.

Stu

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 5, 2017 10:18 AM  
**To:** Stu Niven  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Cameron\_Stevens@golder.com; Lara Mountain; 'Grant Pryznyk'; 'Alicce Legat'; 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Jessica Hum'; TammySteinwand@tlich.com  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - opportunity to travel the proposed route

Good Morning Stu,

Further to my reply on Friday, the WRRB appreciates the Dept. of INF approaching the Board staff to participate in the proposed site visits to the 4 bridges and 8 culverts sometime in September. However, the WRRB would prefer that, at minimum, 2 Tłjchq elders are a part of this trip, rather than WRRB personnel. It is the elders that have expressed their concerns about "anything touching the water", and therefore, should be involved with the site visit.

The WRRB also wishes to note its concerns about the use of ATVs, Argos, and trucks along the proposed TASR route. It is a common practice in most jurisdictions in Canada to avoid all-terrain vehicle travel through water bodies, including wetlands. The WRRB recommends that GNWT devise and implement best practices for operating all-terrain vehicles in and around water to prevent impacts to waterbodies and wetlands during construction and operations of the TASR.

Thank you,  
JODY

---

**From:** Stu Niven [mailto:Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 1, 2017 4:09 PM  
**To:** Jody Pellissey <jpellissey@wrrb.ca>  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten <Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca>; Cameron\_Stevens@golder.com; Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>; Alicce Legat <alegat@gagos.ca>; Boyan Tracz <btracz@wrrb.ca>; Anne Gunn



<gunnan@telus.net>

**Subject:** RE: TASR - opportunity to travel the proposed route

Sounds good. We have two Argos and an ATV so there is limited space, but we I think having the WRRB attend the site visit may be valuable. Have a great weekend.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs

Department of Infrastructure

Government of Northwest Territories

(867) 767-9083, extension 31051

5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9

Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

**From:** Jody Pellissey [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]

**Sent:** Friday, September 01, 2017 4:03 PM

**To:** Stu Niven

**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; [Cameron Stevens@golder.com](mailto:Cameron_Stevens@golder.com); Lara Mountain; Aalice Legat; Boyan Tracz; Anne Gunn

**Subject:** Re: TASR - opportunity to travel the proposed route

Hi Stu ... the WRRB does not have a fish person; however, we may still wish to be involved. I will be better able to assess and provide you an answer next week after speaking to the WRRB team.

Thank you,

JODY

On Sep 1, 2017 2:00 PM, "Stu Niven" <[Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)> wrote:

Hi Jody,

We are doing a run up the proposed TASR route sometime in September. It will involve trucks, ATV's and Argo's. The focus will be for Cam Stevens of Golder as well as a community harvester to travel the route stopping at each culvert and bridge crossing location to collect data and photos to better explain the culvert crossings in terms of baseline data. This trip would help I think in terms of best understanding the site conditions and lead to better informed discussions during the public hearings and tech reports. DFO is only available after mid-October and I am concerned snow will be flying and it will be too dangerous at that time, so we are moving ahead with this in the meantime and will evaluate a possible DFO trip in October closer to that date.

Does the WRRB have a fish person and would they want to join this trip? Please let me know if the WRRB would like to join this party, as we can then add you to the organization emails.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs

Department of Infrastructure

Government of Northwest Territories

(867) 767-9083, extension 31051

5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 29, 2017 1:05 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Cc:** btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Alice Legat'; Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - Wording for Commitment 11

**Expires:** Sunday, February 25, 2018 12:00 AM

Hello,

The wording you suggested in your email below is fine. Thanks for your help. The GNWT will ask the Review Board to record commitment #11 from the TASR technical sessions as follows:

Commitment #11 – WRRB TK Info on Caribou

Parties: WRRB

The WRRB will be unable to provide the final report on Tłtcho knowledge of todzi (boreal caribou) and wildfire, which will contain information about key habitat types within their range. However, the WRRB may be able to identify if any of those special habitats for boreal caribou are in the vicinity of the proposed road route and provide this information to the Review Board by Oct 4.

Laurie

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca [mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 29, 2017 11:08 AM  
**To:** Laurie McGregor  
**Cc:** btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Alice Legat'  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - Wording for Commitment 11

Hi Laurie,

My apologies ... I was unable to get back to you yesterday.

Commitment #11 – WRRB TK Info on Caribou

Parties: WRRB

The WRRB will be unable to provide the final report on Tlıcho knowledge of todzi (boreal caribou) and wildfire, which will contain information about key habitat types within their range. However, the WRRB may be able to identify if any of those special habitats for boreal caribou are in the vicinity of the proposed road route and provide this information to the Review Board by Oct 4.

Does this work?

JODY

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [mailto:Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 29, 2017 10:12 AM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Cc:** btracz@wrrb.ca; 'Alice Legat' <alegat@gagos.ca>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - Wording for Commitment 11

Hello,  
I'm just checking in to see if the WRRB is in agreement with the proposed additional wording for commitment #11.

Thanks.

Laurie  
767-9233 ext. 53097

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Monday, August 28, 2017 8:01 AM  
**To:** Laurie McGregor  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Alice Legat'  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - Wording for Commitment 10

Hi Laurie,

I am out this morning but will be back in the office this afternoon. I will confirm commitment #11 wording before the end of the day.

Thanks for your patience,  
JODY

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [[mailto:Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 24, 2017 3:00 PM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Alice Legat' <[alegat@gagos.ca](mailto:alegat@gagos.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - Wording for Commitment 10

The GNWT has suggested October 6, 2017 as a potential due date for the technical reports but I don't know if the Review Board will accept that suggestion. The Review Board is meeting this afternoon to finalize the TASR work plan so hopefully the due date for the technical report will be finalized soon.

Laurie

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 24, 2017 2:53 PM  
**To:** Laurie McGregor  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Alice Legat'  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - Wording for Commitment 10

Hi Laurie,

What is the due date for the technical reports?

JODY

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor [[mailto:Laurie\\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Laurie_McGregor@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 24, 2017 9:40 AM  
**To:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - Wording for Commitment 10

Hello,

Me again. I have a proposed change to commitment 11 as well. Please let me know if you agree to the additional wording.

### **Commitment 11 - WRRB TK info on caribou**

**Parties:** WRRB and GNWT

**Reference:** day 2 (PR#159 p51) and day 3 (PR#162 p19 and 20)

**Commitment:** The WRRB will be unable to provide the final report on Tlicho knowledge of todzi, boreal caribou, and wildfire which will contain information about key habitat types within their range. However, the WRRB can identify if any of those special habitats for boreal caribou are in the vicinity of the proposed road route and provide this information to the Review Board prior to the due date for technical reports.

### **Commitment 12 – avian monitoring as part of WMMP**

Sorry for all of the back-and-forth email traffic on the commitments.

Laurie  
767-9233 ext. 53097

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 24, 2017 9:08 AM  
**To:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** TASR - Wording for Commitment 10

Hi Boyan,

The Review Board distributed the commitments from the TASR technical sessions for review. The Review Board had noted that ECCC and the GNWT were involved in commitment 10 but both the GNWT and ECCC believe that the commitment should reference the WRRB instead of ECCC. Is the WRRB okay with being listed as a party to commitment 10 and are you okay with the revised wording?

### **Revision - Commitment 10 - Include updated and old protocols in the WMMP**

**Parties:** ECCC, WRRB and GNWT

**Reference:** day 2 ([PR#159](#) p33-34)

**Commitment:** The GNWT commits to providing the protocol **outlining** how boreal caribou collaring data was used for the TASR geotechnical investigations. **The GNWT will provide new protocols for how boreal caribou collar data will be used during** construction in the updated WMMP.

### **Original Commitment 10 - Include updated and old protocols in the WMMP**

**Parties:** ECCC and GNWT

**Reference:** day 2 (PR#159 p33-34)

**Commitment:** the GNWT commits to providing the original protocols regarding how boreal caribou collaring data was used for the geotechnical investigations and new protocols for construction in the updated WMMP.

**Laurie McGregor**  
Environmental Assessment Analyst  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring

Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Scotia Center  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9233 ext. 53097  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – noon, 12:30-4:00 pm

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

---

**From:** Simon Toogood [<mailto:stoogood@reviewboard.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 22, 2017 1:35 PM  
**To:** Adrian Paradis; Boyan Tracz; Darren Campbell; ginger gibson; Janelle Kuntz; Jody Pellissey; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain; [lauraduncan@tlicho.com](mailto:lauraduncan@tlicho.com); [shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net); Stu Niven; Umar Hasany; [zabeynevitt@tlicho.com](mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicho.com); [apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com)  
**Subject:** TASR tech session commitments

Hello,

The commitments are attached along with a cover letter. Please review. If there are changes please ensure all parties involved in the commitment agree to the changes and provide the new wording along with evidence that all parties agree (such as an email).

I'll PDF and post shortly.

Cheers



Virus-free. [www.avg.com](http://www.avg.com)

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 22, 2017 3:38 PM  
**To:** 'Simon Toogood'; 'Adrian Paradis'; 'Boyan Tracz'; Darren Campbell; 'ginger gibson'; 'Janelle Kuntz'; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain; lauraduncan@tlicho.com; shin.shiga@nsma.net; Stu Niven; 'Umar Hasany'; zabeynevitt@tlicho.com; apower@ykdene.com  
**Subject:** RE: TASR tech session commitments

Thanks Simon ... the Parties involved are not meeting to discuss the wording of commitment #3 until tomorrow morning. As well, wording for commitment #4 is unable to be reviewed until tomorrow as Boyan and I are both in a meeting.

It would seem prudent to wait to post until after the meeting tomorrow.

JODY

---

Jody Pellissey  
Executive Director  
Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board  
102A, 4504-49<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Yellowknife, NT, X1A 1A7  
p. 867-873-5740  
f. 867-873-5743  
e. [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)

---

**From:** Simon Toogood [mailto:stoogood@reviewboard.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 22, 2017 1:35 PM  
**To:** Adrian Paradis <Adrian.Paradis@cannor.gc.ca>; Boyan Tracz <btracz@wrrb.ca>; Darren Campbell <Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca>; ginger gibson <ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com>; Janelle Kuntz <janelle.kuntz@thefirelightgroup.com>; Jody Pellissey <jpellissey@wrrb.ca>; Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca; Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>; lauraduncan@tlicho.com; shin.shiga@nsma.net; Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca; Umar Hasany <Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca>; zabeynevitt@tlicho.com; apower@ykdene.com  
**Subject:** TASR tech session commitments

Hello,

The commitments are attached along with a cover letter. Please review. If there are changes please ensure all parties involved in the commitment agree to the changes and provide the new wording along with evidence that all parties agree (such as an email).

I'll PDF and post shortly.

Cheers



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor  
**Sent:** Friday, August 18, 2017 11:13 AM  
**To:** btracz@wrrb.ca; rcarthew@reviewboard.ca; stoogood@reviewboard.ca  
**Cc:** Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** FW: Wording for commitments - final update  
  
**Expires:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 12:00 AM

Hello Simon and Ruari,

Below is an excerpt from an email between ENR and the WRRB regarding commitment number 4 for the TASR technical sessions. The wording of commitment 4 in the email below is what was read out at the technical sessions yesterday and is the wording that the GNWT and the WRRB would like to be included in the list of commitments.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

**Laurie McGregor**  
Environmental Assessment Analyst  
Conservation, Assessment and Monitoring  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Government of the Northwest Territories

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Scotia Center  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9233 ext. 53097  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – noon, 12:30-4:00 pm

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**From:** Boyan Tracz [mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 17, 2017 2:56 PM  
**To:** Jody Snortland; James Hodson; Laurie McGregor; Panayi, Damian; Anne Gunn  
**Subject:** Wording for commitments - final update

Hello Everyone,

Laurie and I will present on Commitment #4:

"GNWT commits to sharing its cumulative effects monitoring and adaptive mitigation protocols for TASR with Fortune Minerals, and collaborate with Fortune for opportunities to share boreal and barren ground caribou monitoring and mitigation"

I will provide commentary on the spirit of the commitment, and the expectations of the WRRB.





## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 17, 2017 12:36 PM  
**To:** Boyan Tracz; Jody Snortland; Anne Gunn; James Hodson; Panayi, Damian; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: Wording for commitments  
  
**Expires:** Tuesday, February 13, 2018 12:00 AM

Hi WRRB,

The GNWT is proposing to take commitment 3 as an undertaking with the wording below. Please let me know what you think.

Proposed undertaking:

The GNWT will consider barren-ground caribou distribution relative to the ASR barren-ground caribou Regional Study Area and review by specifically including available data on the distribution of barren-ground caribou on the western winter ranges, including locations of harvesting and locations of caribou recorded during winter aerial surveys since 1996. The GNWT will provide an explanation prior to the public hearing of how the investigation changes or does not change the conclusions of the ASR with respect to barren-ground caribou.

This will replace the original commitment #3:

“GNWT to consider distribution data by Boyan Tracz of WRRB as part of the WMMP work that Golder is working on. (Neudorf to Tracz)”

Laurie

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 17, 2017 11:23 AM  
**To:** 'Boyan Tracz'; Jody Snortland; Anne Gunn; James Hodson; Panayi, Damian  
**Subject:** RE: Wording for commitments

Hi all,  
Does this wording work for commitment 4? I think it captures the spirit of what has been discussed. We can't commit to aligning our mitigations with Fortune's because the GNWT will be operating a public road and not a private road. We also can't align our monitoring with Fortune because that could potentially mean we change our monitoring mid-stream (as monitoring for TASR will start before Fortune monitoring starts).

Proposed commitment wording - “GNWT commits to sharing TASR monitoring protocols with Fortune Minerals, discussing with Fortune opportunities to share boreal and barren ground caribou monitoring data and explore opportunities to collaborate on wildlife monitoring, where possible”.

Laurie

**From:** Boyan Tracz [mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 17, 2017 10:22 AM  
**To:** Jody Snortland; Anne Gunn; James Hodson; Panayi, Damian; Laurie McGregor  
**Subject:** Re: Wording for commitments

Anne, Jody,

Latest wording re: commitments 3 and 4 f/ GNWT

I can discuss #4, as I think there is some mutual understanding of the "spirit" of the request and what WRRB expects to see in the WMMP (and beyond).

Anne, please provide your perspectives on #4

Cheers

\*\*\*\*

For commitment #3 – I don't know that we can "describe the likelihood of caribou distribution", but we could provide maps showing the distribution of barren-ground caribou relative to the TASR RSA and comment on whether any observations within the RSA occurred at times when caribou numbers were higher. So re-word commitment #3 to:

3. GNWT commits to describe **barren-ground** caribou distribution relative to the RSA by specifically including all available data on the distribution of barren-ground caribou on the western winter ranges including locations of harvesting and locations of caribou recorded during winter aerial surveys since 1996

For commitment #4 - Is WRRB primarily concerned with boreal caribou, or with both barren-ground and boreal caribou? I think that our original commitment was o.k. but it should have specifically mentioned that it pertained to boreal caribou. As I remember it, WRRB asked if we would consider working with NICO to expand the study area for boreal caribou to include the NICO RSA. Only part of the NICO project access road is inside the boreal caribou range, the mine site is outside. Could we re-word commitment #4 to:

**"GNWT commits to discussing with Fortune Minerals about collaborating to expanding the study area for boreal caribou monitoring to include the NICO site."**

\*\*\*\*

On Wed, Aug 16, 2017 at 5:11 PM, Boyan Tracz <[btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)> wrote:  
Hello Everyone,

This email is to assist with deciding upon the final wording for commitments as a result of discussions at the TASR Technical Sessions.

There are two commitments; current wording (after additional WRRB input) is:

3. GNWT commits to describe the likelihood of caribou distribution relative to the RSA by specifically including all available data on the distribution of barren-ground caribou on the western winter ranges including locations of harvesting and locations of caribou recorded during winter aerial surveys since 1996

Note: Current approach is to link Commitment 3 to ASR

4. GNWT commits to incorporate information from the Fortune NICO EA process and align monitoring and mitigation approaches for caribou with the TASR

Note: Current approach is to link Commitment 4 to the updated WMMP

The MVEIRB expects final wording no later than end-of-day tomorrow, with delivery preferred in the morning.

Cheers

--

Boyan Tracz  
Wildlife Management Biologist  
Wek'èezhì Renewable Resources Board  
102A-4504 49th Ave  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1A7  
ph: [867-873-5742](tel:867-873-5742)  
f: [867-873-5743](tel:867-873-5743)  
[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)

--

Boyan Tracz  
Wildlife Management Biologist  
Wek'èezhì Renewable Resources Board  
102A-4504 49th Ave  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1A7  
ph: 867-873-5742  
f: 867-873-5743  
[www.wrrb.ca](http://www.wrrb.ca)



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey <jpellissey@wrrb.ca>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 8, 2017 3:25 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA1617-01: May 25th ASR Meeting Summary for Posting

Thanks Katie ... it is a bit unfortunate as the questions/discussions were quite detailed and would have been of interest to the MVEIRB. If there are any additional questions, the WRRB will be in touch.

JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** June-08-17 3:15 PM  
**To:** Jody Pellissey  
**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA1617-01: May 25th ASR Meeting Summary for Posting

Hi there Jody,

We didn't compile any detailed meeting notes that could be published to the public registry so we kept the meeting summary very high level and just captured the key themes that were discussed. Let me know if you have any additional questions or concerns from that meeting that you would like us to address as I would be happy to help in any way that I can.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey [mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 8, 2017 11:17 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten

**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'

**Subject:** RE: TASR EA1617-01: May 25th ASR Meeting Summary for Posting

Thanks Katie ... are there meeting notes that are available from the May 25<sup>th</sup> session?

JODY

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [[mailto:Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]

**Sent:** June-08-17 10:41 AM

**To:** [stoogood@reviewboard.ca](mailto:stoogood@reviewboard.ca)

**Cc:** [apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com); [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); Michael Conway

**Subject:** TASR EA1617-01: May 25th ASR Meeting Summary for Posting

Morning Simon,

Please find attached a brief summary of our May 25<sup>th</sup> ASR Technical Review Session which can be posted to the public registry.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haǰ' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsı

**Katie Rozestraten**

Environmental Analyst

Environmental Affairs

Infrastructure

Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building

PO Box 1320

5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street

Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

## **Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey <jpellissey@wrrb.ca>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 2:52 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Attendance of May 25 ASR Technical Review Session

Thanks Katie

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** May-31-17 2:34 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca; apower@ykdene.com  
**Cc:** esangris@ykdene.com; ebetsina@ykdene.com; (mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca); Michael Conway  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Attendance of May 25 ASR Technical Review Session

Good afternoon,

Please find attached a letter from INF thanking you for your attendance at the May 25, 2017 ASR Technical Review Session.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 2:34 PM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca; 'apower@ykdene.com'  
**Cc:** esangris@ykdene.com; ebetsina@ykdene.com; (mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca); Michael Conway  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Attendance of May 25 ASR Technical Review Session  
**Attachments:** 20170531 INF ltr to YKDFN\_WRRB re May 25 ASR mtg.pdf

Good afternoon,

Please find attached a letter from INF thanking you for your attendance at the May 25, 2017 ASR Technical Review Session.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı́ | Máhsı́ | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey <jpellissey@wrrb.ca>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 24, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Thanks Lara ... understood.

JODY

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [mailto:Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** May-24-17 1:48 PM  
**To:** Jody Pellissey  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Hi Jody,

Attached are the meeting notes from last week. Please note this is a confidential draft to not be distributed and what will be posted to the public registry may be slightly different after it has received signoff approval. Additionally, I attached an agenda for tomorrow's meeting.

See you tomorrow,

Lara

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey [mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 23, 2017 12:14 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Thanks Lara ... I was quite confused until it dawned on me that you probably meant that building. Maybe they will have a naming contest ;)

See you Thursday at 9am.

JODY

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [mailto:Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** May-23-17 12:04 PM  
**To:** Jody Pellissey  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Hi Jody,

Quite the name, eh (we all find it amusing here.. what will it be called when there is a new gov. building in the future)?  
Yes, you are correct – it is the new location where you get your driver's licence - 5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street.

I can meet you downstairs in the lobby just before 9am.

Cheers,

Lara

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 23, 2017 12:01 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Hi Lara,

Just to confirm ... the New Government Building ... is that the one on 49<sup>th</sup> street (across from the mall)?

JODY

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [[mailto:Lara Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** May-19-17 4:29 PM  
**To:** Jody Pellissey  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell; [gpryznyk@gmail.com](mailto:gpryznyk@gmail.com); Boyan Tracz  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Hi Jody,

I spoke Alex Power from YKDFN today who confirmed they were happy to also meet on Thursday, May 25<sup>th</sup>. Our meeting notes are still being finalized and ideally sent out Tuesday. In the meantime, I'll send out a meeting invite to at least have as a place holder in our calendars.

For your reference, the afternoon Q& A session as participated elected to not proceed after the presentations (we finished by noon).

Have a good weekend,

Lara

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 18, 2017 9:12 AM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell; [gpryznyk@gmail.com](mailto:gpryznyk@gmail.com); Boyan Tracz  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Thanks Lara ... May 25<sup>th</sup> is fine. 9am start at your building is fine ... we will wait to hear what floor.

The WRRB has no issue with YKDFN attending the session.

JODY

On May 17, 2017 4:15 PM, "Lara Mountain" <[Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)> wrote:

Hi Jody,

Thanks for the email. I spoke with Golder as they were the ones presenting the Wildlife and Fisheries section and due to personnel availability, would you be open to May 25<sup>th</sup> in lieu of May 24<sup>th</sup> – same start time of 9 am? Additionally, would you be open to having Yellowknives Dene attend the meeting as well? We are happy to host you here at the New Government Building, room to be confirmed shortly.

Additionally, attached is the PDF from today's presentation. Meeting notes to follow on Friday.

Kind regards,

Lara

**From:** Jody Pellissey [mailto:[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 9:02 AM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Boyan Tracz; [gpryznyk@gmail.com](mailto:gpryznyk@gmail.com); Darren Campbell

**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Great ... thanks Lara and Darren. The WRRB suggests May 24, starting at 9am. We can meet at your office ... which building and floor?

We are interested in hearing a debrief about the May 17<sup>th</sup> session, in particular the Wildlife and Fisheries sections as well as the process. However, until we review the meeting notes, we will not be able to say whether or not we would need Golder to be on the phone. If there are PPT of the Wildlife and Fisheries sections, we would appreciate getting copies.

Thanks,

JODY

On May 16, 2017 11:10 AM, "Lara Mountain" <[Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)> wrote:

Hi Jody,

Thanks for the email. Either May 24 or 25<sup>th</sup> would work. In regards to what you are looking for, I've attached our agenda that we will be working through tomorrow. Is there a specific presentation you would like to hear/go through next week? Or a general debrief of the meeting itself? Thoughts?

I'll also be sending out meeting notes that would capture the themes of the day (to be sent out this Friday ideally). Depending on what presentations you are interested in (meaning we may be getting Golder staff on the phone), it is probably easiest technology wise to use our teleconference line here at the INF office.

8:30 am – 8:55 am	Registration	--
8:55 am – 9:00 am	Opening Remarks	GNWT – INF
9:00 am – 9:45 am	Brief Project History, Project Description and Procurement	GNWT – INF
9:45 am – 10:00 am	ASR vs PDR and Assessment Approach	Golder – Cam Stevens
10:00 am – 10:35 am	Socio-Economic	Golder – Jesse O'Brien
10:35 am – 10:50 am	Break	--
10:50 am – 11:30 am	Wildlife	Golder – Dan Coulton
11:30 am – 12:00 pm	Fisheries	Golder – Cam Stevens
12:00 pm – 12:15 pm	Next Steps in EA Process	GNWT - INF
12:15 pm – 1:00 pm	Lunch Provided	--
1:00 pm – 2:55 pm	Open Q & A Session	--
2:55 pm – 3:00 pm	Closing Remarks	--

Thanks,

Lara

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́j' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsì | Máhsì | Mahsi

**Lara Mountain**

Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: [867-767-9083](tel:867-767-9083) Ext. 31057

Fax: [867-873-0283](tel:867-873-0283)

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you!

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]

**Sent:** Monday, May 15, 2017 10:30 AM

**To:** Darren Campbell; Lara Mountain

**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; [gpryznyk@gmail.com](mailto:gpryznyk@gmail.com)

**Subject:** RE: Tliche All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Good Morning Darren and Lara,

I am following up to determine if it is possible to schedule a short session with the WRRB following the May 17<sup>th</sup> technical session. Boyan and I would be available on May 24 or May 25. We can make ourselves available to come to your offices or we have a small boardroom at our office we can use.

Thank you,

JODY

---

**From:** Jody Pelligsey [<mailto:jpelligsey@wrrb.ca>]

**Sent:** May-10-17 11:10 AM

**To:** Darren Campbell

**Cc:** Boyan Tracz; [gpryznyk@gmail.com](mailto:gpryznyk@gmail.com); Lara Mountain

**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Thanks Darren ... the WRRB appreciates the difficulty in trying to schedule these types of meetings.

Lara Mountain noted the possibility of meeting for a short session with the WRRB after May 17. Please let me know if this is feasible.

Thanks,

JODY

On May 10, 2017 10:59 AM, "Darren Campbell" <[Darren\\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Darren_Campbell@gov.nt.ca)> wrote:

Hi Jody,

I don't know if it is the time of year, or for whatever reason this meeting has been a challenge to put together.

Even if there is someone on your staff to participate as an observer, this might assist the WRRB.

Unfortunately this is the third re-schedule for the meeting and it won't be changed.

We are just not able to accommodate the schedules of all stakeholders.

Cheers

**Darren Campbell**

Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch

Securities and Project Assessment

Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories

Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>



**(867)-767-9180 ext 24024**

Fax: [\(867\)-920-3083](tel:(867)9203083)

Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)

**From:** Jody Pellissey [mailto:[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)]

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 10, 2017 9:54 AM

**To:** Darren Campbell

**Cc:** Boyan Tracz; [gpryznyk@gmail.com](mailto:gpryznyk@gmail.com)

**Subject:** Re: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Good Morning Darren ... unfortunately, both Boyan and I are in a training course on May 17. The WRRB should be attendance so would appreciate if you would reconsider changing the date to either May 15 or 18.

Thank you,

JODY



On May 10, 2017 9:27 AM, "Darren Campbell" <[Darren\\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Darren_Campbell@gov.nt.ca)> wrote:

Good Morning

This email is sent to notify you that the Department of Infrastructure is holding a TASR ASR Technical Review Session on Wednesday **May 17, 2017** to summarize the GNWT Adequacy Statement Response pertinent to the **Tłı̨chǫ All Season Road Development Project** (MVEIRB EA 16/17-01).

Space is limited, however there is a place reserved for you at the round table should you decide to attend.

The purpose of the technical review is to assist Indigenous Government Organizations with understanding the technical aspects of the development and results of the effects assessment presented in the Adequacy Statement Response for the construction of an **All Season Territorial Highway between highway 3 near Bechoko and What Ti in the Tłı̨chǫ Settlement Region**. Additionally, this will be a chance to discuss the Project EA schedule and provide an opportunity to ask questions to Proponent technical experts.

The location of the meeting is in Yellowknife at the Explorer Hotel,

If you would like to attend via teleconference, a [call in number is provided below](#):

Toll-free dial-in number (Canada/US) [1-866-969-8429](tel:1-866-969-8429)

Conference ID# for participants: 3637619

If you are planning to attend, please contact me at the information below prior to **Monday May 15, 2017**.

Thanks

**Darren Campbell**

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Lara Mountain  
**Sent:** Friday, May 19, 2017 4:36 PM  
**To:** Jody Pellissey  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell; gpryznyk@gmail.com; 'Boyan Tracz'  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Goodness – apologies for my spellcheck – that should read “...the afternoon Q& A session was cancelled as participants elected to not proceed after the presentations (we finished by noon).”

Cheers,

Lara

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey [mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, May 19, 2017 4:34 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell; gpryznyk@gmail.com; 'Boyan Tracz'  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Thanks Lara

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [mailto:Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** May-19-17 4:29 PM  
**To:** Jody Pellissey  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell; gpryznyk@gmail.com; Boyan Tracz  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Hi Jody,

I spoke Alex Power from YKDFN today who confirmed they were happy to also meet on Thursday, May 25<sup>th</sup>. Our meeting notes are still being finalized and ideally sent out Tuesday. In the meantime, I'll send out a meeting invite to at least have as a place holder in our calendars.

For your reference, the afternoon Q& A session as participated elected to not proceed after the presentations (we finished by noon).

Have a good weekend,

Lara

---

**From:** Jody Pellissey [mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 18, 2017 9:12 AM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell; gpryznyk@gmail.com; Boyan Tracz  
**Subject:** RE: Tlichó All Season Road - Adequacy Statement Response Technical Review Session - Wednesday MAY 17, 2017 Yellowknife Explorer Hotel

Tel: [867-767-9180 ext 24024](tel:867-767-9180)

Fax: [867-920-3083](tel:867-920-3083)

Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)

**Fortune May-Oct 2017 Email Record**

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Rick Schryer <rschryer@fortuneminerals.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, October 6, 2017 1:46 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: Commitment 4 Discussion w/ Fortune

**Rick Schryer**  
VP Environmental & Regulatory Affairs  
Fortune Minerals Limited  
148 Fullarton Street, Suite 1600  
London, Ontario, CANADA N6A 5P3  
Tel. London 519-858-8188  
Mobile 306-230-3019  
Fax London 519-858-8155 • Saskatoon 306-477-2114  
<http://www.fortuneminerals.com>

**IMPORTANT:** This message and any attached files may contain information that is confidential and/or subject of legal privilege intended only for use by the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient or the person responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this message in error and that any dissemination, copying or use of this message or attachment is strictly forbidden, as is the disclosure of the information therein. If you have received this message in error please notify the sender immediately and delete the message.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Rick Schryer <rschryer@fortuneminerals.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, October 6, 2017 7:46 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Cumulative effects commitment from technical hearing

OK. I have a doctor's appointment this morning so will call in a few hours.

Thanks

Rick

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, October 6, 2017 7:42 AM  
**To:** Rick Schryer  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Cumulative effects commitment from technical hearing

Yup, sure thing. I'm around and available pretty much anytime today until 4pm.

767-9083 ext. 31054

Cheers,  
KR

---

**From:** Rick Schryer [mailto:rschryer@fortuneminerals.com]  
**Sent:** Friday, October 6, 2017 7:10 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Cumulative effects commitment from technical hearing

Can I phone you later today to discuss this request?

Rick

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 4, 2017 4:00 PM  
**To:** Rick Schryer  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Stu Niven; Laurie McGregor; Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Cumulative effects commitment from technical hearing

Good afternoon Rick,

During the August 2017 technical session in Behchokò for the Tłı̨chò All-season Road environmental assessment, GNWT committed to *sharing its cumulative effects monitoring and adaptive mitigation protocols for TASR with Fortune Minerals and to collaborate with Fortune for opportunities to share boreal and barren-ground caribou monitoring and mitigation (PR#171)*. The GNWT released an updated draft Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan on September 22, which contains our anticipated mitigation monitoring and effects monitoring for the TASR. This document can be reviewed using the following link: [PR#192](#).

In order to complete commitment 4 from the technical session, please let me know whether or not Fortune Minerals would like to follow-up in the near future or whether you would like us to revisit this commitment once there is a firm construction start date for the Fortune Minerals Nico project.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any additional questions.

Cheers,  
KR

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́j' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**

Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

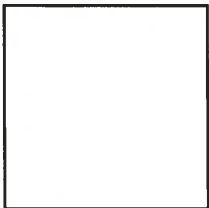
4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**Rick Schryer**

VP Environmental & Regulatory Affairs  
Fortune Minerals Limited  
148 Fullarton Street, Suite 1600  
London, Ontario, CANADA N6A 5P3  
Tel. London 519-858-8188  
Mobile 306-230-3019  
Fax London 519-858-8155 • Saskatoon 306-477-2114  
<http://www.fortuneminerals.com>

**IMPORTANT:** This message and any attached files may contain information that is confidential and/or subject of legal privilege intended only for use by the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient or the person responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this message in error and that any dissemination, copying or use of this message or attachment is strictly forbidden, as is the disclosure of the information therein. If you have received this message in error please notify the sender immediately and delete the message.



**Rick Schryer**

VP Environmental & Regulatory Affairs  
Fortune Minerals Limited  
148 Fullarton Street, Suite 1600  
London, Ontario, CANADA N6A 5P3  
Tel. London 519-858-8188  
Mobile 306-230-3019

**IMPORTANT:** This message and any attached files may contain information that is confidential and/or subject of legal privilege intended only for use by the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient or the person responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this message in error and that any dissemination, copying or use of this message or attachment is strictly forbidden, as is the disclosure of the information therein. If you have received this message in error please notify the sender immediately and delete the message.



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Rick Schryer <rschryer@fortuneminerals.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, August 11, 2017 9:51 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Michael Conway  
**Subject:** RE: Help with NSMA questions #2

No problem. I will be at the technical sessions next week if you need any extra information.

Rick

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, August 11, 2017 9:48 AM  
**To:** Rick Schryer  
**Subject:** RE: Help with NSMA questions #2

Thanks for this information Rick! Sorry for only getting back to you now; I've been swamped with getting everything ready for tech sessions next week. We anticipate to send NSMA the first batch of our responses to their IRs today, which will include the two questions you helped with.

Cheers,  
KR

---

**From:** Rick Schryer [mailto:rschryer@fortuneminerals.com]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 3, 2017 3:50 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Stu Niven  
**Subject:** RE: Help with NSMA questions #2

See correction to second response

Rick

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 3, 2017 8:56 AM  
**To:** Rick Schryer  
**Cc:** Michael Conway; Stu Niven  
**Subject:** RE: Help with NSMA questions #2

Good morning Rick,

I'm just in the middle of drafting all of our GNWT responses to NSMA's package of information requests they provided to us on July 14 and I just wanted to touch base with you on two of the responses as they pertain to Fortune. Would you be able to let me know if the proposed responses are appropriate or would you like to amend some of the wording? We're tentatively going to have something back to NSMA by August 11<sup>th</sup> so if you could get back to me by August 8<sup>th</sup> at the latest, I would be extremely grateful.

1. Will mine staff that live in Yellowknife be restricted from driving back to Yellowknife on weekends or after their shift ends, for example, or have such vehicles not been considered?



**Response: Rick Schryer from Fortune Minerals has indicated that Fortune intends to discourage mine personnel from commuting from Yellowknife to the mine and back for safety reasons. Any additional mine site questions should be directed to Fortune Minerals.**

2. Do the traffic estimates included for the NICO mine include vehicles beyond commercial and haul trucks? For example, are pickup trucks used for monitoring, maintenance, and workers included?

**Response: The NICO mine traffic estimates were obtained from Fortune Minerals' environmental assessment (EA0809-004). Rick Schryer has confirmed that NICO mine vehicles used for monitoring, maintenance and on-shift workers are not expected to use the Tłı̄chǫ All-season Road and are expected to only operate within Fortune's project footprint and on the mine's access road.**

Thanks!

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

---

**From:** Michael Conway  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 18, 2017 2:14 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain; Mark Cronk  
**Subject:** Fw: Help with NSMA questions #2

Assistance offer from Fortune Minerals.

Thanks

Michael...

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

---

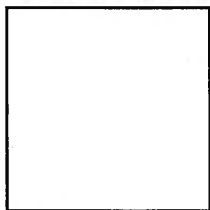
**From:** Rick Schryer <[rschryer@fortuneminerals.com](mailto:rschryer@fortuneminerals.com)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 18, 2017 11:04 AM  
**To:** Michael Conway  
**Subject:** Re: Help with NSMA questions #2

I have reviewed the NSMA IR submission and noticed that questions #2 relates to traffic in and out of NICO. Let me know if you need anything from me to help with the response. We will be discouraging anyone from commuting from YK to the mine and back for safety reasons.

I will be in town the evening of August 1<sup>st</sup>. Let me know if you want to go out for a drink.

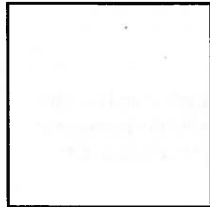
Hope you are well.

Rick



**Rick Schryer**  
VP Environmental & Regulatory Affairs  
Fortune Minerals Limited  
148 Fullarton Street, Suite 1600  
London, Ontario, CANADA N6A 5P3  
Tel. London 519-858-8188  
Mobile 306-230-3019  
Fax London 519-858-8155 • Saskatoon 306-477-2114  
<http://www.fortuneminerals.com>

**IMPORTANT:** This message and any attached files may contain information that is confidential and/or subject of legal privilege intended only for use by the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient or the person responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this message in error and that any dissemination, copying or use of this message or attachment is strictly forbidden, as is the disclosure of the information therein. If you have received this message in error please notify the sender immediately and delete the message.



**Rick Schryer**  
VP Environmental & Regulatory Affairs  
Fortune Minerals Limited  
148 Fullarton Street, Suite 1600  
London, Ontario, CANADA N6A 5P3  
Tel. London 519-858-8188  
Mobile 306-230-3019  
Fax London 519-858-8155 • Saskatoon 306-477-2114  
<http://www.fortuneminerals.com>

**IMPORTANT:** This message and any attached files may contain information that is confidential and/or subject of legal privilege intended only for use by the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient or the person responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this message in error and that any dissemination, copying or use of this message or attachment is strictly forbidden, as is the disclosure of the information therein. If you have received this message in error please notify the sender immediately and delete the message.



**Rick Schryer**  
VP Environmental & Regulatory Affairs  
Fortune Minerals Limited  
148 Fullarton Street, Suite 1600  
London, Ontario, CANADA N6A 5P3  
Tel. London 519-858-8188  
Mobile 306-230-3019  
Fax London 519-858-8155 • Saskatoon 306-477-2114  
<http://www.fortuneminerals.com>

**CanNor May-Oct 2017 Email Record**

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Hasany2, Umar (CANNOR) <umar.hasany2@canada.ca>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 3, 2017 12:15 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven  
**Cc:** Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Explosives Use Information Required

Great and thank you for the information. I will pass it on to NRCan!

**Umar Hasany**  
Project Officer,  
Northern Projects Management Office (NPMO),  
Canadian Northern Economic Development Agency  
[Umar.Hasany2@canada.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany2@canada.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

Agent de projet,  
Bureau de gestion des projets nordiques (BGPN),  
Agence canadienne de développement économique du Nord  
[Umar.Hasany2@canada.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany2@canada.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

---

**From:** Stu Niven [mailto:Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 03, 2017 10:38 AM  
**To:** Hasany2, Umar (CANNOR)  
**Cc:** Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Explosives Use Information Required

Hi Umar,

As promised, we are getting back to you by October 6<sup>th</sup> to identify NRCan explosive permit expectations.

The TASR will require an explosives permit. This would include but not limited to magazines and storage (including on-site), transporting and use.

Relevant sections of the Canada Explosives Regulations include but not limited to:

Part 6 – Magazine Licenses and Storage – Sections 143-163;  
Part 7 – General Provisions – Sections 164-173;  
Part 9 – Transporting – Sections 186-203;  
Part 11 – Industrial Explosives – Sections 212-224.

Attached is an example of an explosives management plan for the Inuvik to Tuk highway. For the TASR EA, as an explosives permit is required, we will commit (Project Co) to develop an explosives management plan and acquire an explosives permit, as required.

The Project Co. will be responsible for all permits related to explosives based on their construction methodology. They would make their applications to NRCAN who are responsible for issuing. It is our understanding that there are some additional requirements found in the regulations since this plan was issued such as a need for an explosives security plan and more stringent requirements for ammonium nitrate. These would all be the Project Co.'s responsibility.

**Stu Niven**

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 3, 2017 10:38 AM  
**To:** Umar Hasany (Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Explosives Use Information Required  
**Attachments:** ITH Explosives Management Plan.pdf

Hi Umar,

As promised, we are getting back to you by October 6<sup>th</sup> to identify NRCan explosive permit expectations.

The TASR will require an explosives permit. This would include but not limited to magazines and storage (including on-site), transporting and use.

Relevant sections of the Canada Explosives Regulations include but not limited to:

Part 6 – Magazine Licenses and Storage – Sections 143-163;  
Part 7 – General Provisions – Sections 164-173;  
Part 9 – Transporting – Sections 186-203;  
Part 11 – Industrial Explosives – Sections 212-224.

Attached is an example of an explosives management plan for the Inuvik to Tuk highway. For the TASR EA, as an explosives permit is required, we will commit (Project Co) to develop an explosives management plan and acquire an explosives permit, as required.

The Project Co. will be responsible for all permits related to explosives based on their construction methodology. They would make their applications to NRCAN who are responsible for issuing. It is our understanding that there are some additional requirements found in the regulations since this plan was issued such as a need for an explosives security plan and more stringent requirements for ammonium nitrate. These would all be the Project Co.'s responsibility.

Mársi | Kinanāskomítin | Thank you | Merci | Haj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsi | Máhsi | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Carmen Griffin  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 8:20 AM  
**To:** Umar Hasany; Adrian Paradis; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Federal attendance at public hearing in Whati

Good morning Umar,

Absolutely, I will make those additions. Yesterday I meant to mention that yes, there will be flights back every night. As we get closer to the dates I will reach out to get the names of the passengers.

Have a wonderful day.

Carmen

---

**From:** Umar Hasany [mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 7:32 AM  
**To:** Adrian Paradis; Carmen Griffin; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Federal attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Carmen,

Would it be possible to add a seat for the GoC for each day? So 2 seats for Day one, 7 for day two and 6 for day three.  
Thanks,

Umar  
>>> Umar Hasany 9/13/2017 7:57 AM >>>  
Hi Carmen,

The GoC will require 1 seat for November 15, 6 for November 16 and 5 for November 17 (all return trips I hope). These are tentative numbers and could change after the technical report phase. I will update you should that be the case.

Umar

>>> Carmen Griffin <[Carmen.Griffin@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Carmen.Griffin@gov.nt.ca)> 9/7/2017 3:11 PM >>>  
Hi Umar,

The GNWT will not be invoicing parties for these charters.

Thanks,  
Carmen

---

**From:** Umar Hasany [mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 07, 2017 2:00 PM  
**To:** Adrian Paradis; Carmen Griffin; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** Re: TASR EA: Federal attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Katie and Carmen,

I just want to clarify that the GNWT will be invoicing each department directly for these flights.

**Umar Hasany**

Project Officer,  
Northern Projects Management Office (NPMO),  
Canadian Northern Economic Development Agency  
[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

Agent de projet,  
Bureau de gestion des projets nordiques (BGPN),  
Agence canadienne de développement économique du Nord  
[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

>>> Adrian Paradis 9/7/2017 11:01 AM >>>  
Umar,

Can you canvass the WG. ECCC has already said 2-3 staff total.

Adrian

>>> Katie Rozestraten <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)> 9/7/2017 10:54 AM >>>  
Hi there Adrian & Umar,

The GNWT is planning on coordinating a charter to and from Whatì for the TASR public hearing November 15-17 and we would like to offer up seats to those that have applied for party status.

Would you be able to find out which federal departments would like to attend the public hearing and then reply back to Carmen Griffin with the details. We would like to know before the end of next week how many people would be required on each of the three days. We need to secure the charter this far in advance as there are multiple events scheduled mid-November and we want to guarantee we have a plane.

In speaking with Simon, he's said that day 1 will likely be the community hearing in the afternoon/evening, day 2 would be for wildlife, and day 3 would be for the remaining topics. Obviously, the agenda still needs to be finalized, but if we had a rough idea which days people would like to attend, that would be great.

Please note that I will be away from September 11-22 and Carmen will be the one organizing the charter, so please make sure your response goes to her.

Thanks!

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haǰ' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Umar Hasany <Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 13, 2017 10:30 AM  
**To:** Lara Mountain; Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** Fwd: RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session dates  
**Attachments:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session dates

Hi Lara and Tamika,

The GoC supports ECCC's proposed date for this session.

**Umar Hasany**  
Project Officer,  
Northern Projects Management Office (NPMO),  
Canadian Northern Economic Development Agency  
[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

Agent de projet,  
Bureau de gestion des projets nordiques (BGPN),  
Agence canadienne de développement économique du Nord  
[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
(867) 669-2623



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Carmen Griffin  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 13, 2017 8:16 AM  
**To:** Umar Hasany; Adrian Paradis; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Federal attendance at public hearing in Whati

Good Morning Umar,

Thank you for the information, I will use these numbers for now and keep in mind that they may change.

Best,  
Carmen

---

**From:** Umar Hasany [mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 13, 2017 7:58 AM  
**To:** Adrian Paradis; Carmen Griffin; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: Federal attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Carmen,

The GoC will require 1 seat for November 15, 6 for November 16 and 5 for November 17 (all return trips I hope). These are tentative numbers and could change after the technical report phase. I will update you should that be the case.

Umar

>>> Carmen Griffin <[Carmen\\_Griffin@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Carmen_Griffin@gov.nt.ca)> 9/7/2017 3:11 PM >>>  
Hi Umar,

The GNWT will not be invoicing parties for these charters.

Thanks,  
Carmen

---

**From:** Umar Hasany [mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 07, 2017 2:00 PM  
**To:** Adrian Paradis; Carmen Griffin; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** Re: TASR EA: Federal attendance at public hearing in Whati

Hi Katie and Carmen,

I just want to clarify that the GNWT will be invoicing each department directly for these flights.

**Umar Hasany**

Project Officer,  
Northern Projects Management Office (NPMO),  
Canadian Northern Economic Development Agency  
[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

Agent de projet,  
Bureau de gestion des projets nordiques (BGPN),  
Agence canadienne de développement économique du Nord  
[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

>>> Adrian Paradis 9/7/2017 11:01 AM >>>  
Umar,

Can you canvass the WG. ECCC has already said 2-3 staff total.

Adrian

>>> Katie Rozestraten <[Katie.Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie.Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)> 9/7/2017 10:54 AM >>>  
Hi there Adrian & Umar,

The GNWT is planning on coordinating a charter to and from Whatì for the TASR public hearing November 15-17 and we would like to offer up seats to those that have applied for party status.

Would you be able to find out which federal departments would like to attend the public hearing and then reply back to Carmen Griffin with the details. We would like to know before the end of next week how many people would be required on each of the three days. We need to secure the charter this far in advance as there are multiple events scheduled mid-November and we want to guarantee we have a plane.

In speaking with Simon, he's said that day 1 will likely be the community hearing in the afternoon/evening, day 2 would be for wildlife, and day 3 would be for the remaining topics. Obviously, the agenda still needs to be finalized, but if we had a rough idea which days people would like to attend, that would be great.

Please note that I will be away from September 11-22 and Carmen will be the one organizing the charter, so please make sure your response goes to her.

Thanks!

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąǰı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**

Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Adrian Paradis <Adrian.Paradis@cannor.gc.ca>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 7, 2017 11:02 AM  
**To:** Umar Hasany; Carmen Griffin; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** Re: TASR EA: Federal attendance at public hearing in Whatì

Umar,

Can you canvass the WG. ECCC has already said 2-3 staff total.

Adrian

>>> Katie Rozestraten <Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca> 9/7/2017 10:54 AM >>>  
Hi there Adrian & Umar,

The GNWT is planning on coordinating a charter to and from Whatì for the TASR public hearing November 15-17 and we would like to offer up seats to those that have applied for party status.

Would you be able to find out which federal departments would like to attend the public hearing and then reply back to Carmen Griffin with the details. We would like to know before the end of next week how many people would be required on each of the three days. We need to secure the charter this far in advance as there are multiple events scheduled mid-November and we want to guarantee we have a plane.

In speaking with Simon, he's said that day 1 will likely be the community hearing in the afternoon/evening, day 2 would be for wildlife, and day 3 would be for the remaining topics. Obviously, the agenda still needs to be finalized, but if we had a rough idea which days people would like to attend, that would be great.

Please note that I will be away from September 11-22 and Carmen will be the one organizing the charter, so please make sure your response goes to her.

Thanks!

Mársì | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Háj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsì | Máhsì | Mahsì

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 5, 2017 9:14 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders; adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - NPMO review

Hi there Tamika & Adrian,

There are just a few TASR related things that should be happening before the technical reports are due.

1. An updated draft WMMP will be circulated to parties by September 22 and should address some of the commitments from the technical session.
2. A half day workshop to facilitate the review of the WMMP will be scheduled for the week of Sept 25 for all interested parties.
3. A technical memo on the ECCC bird data should be available by the end of this week.
4. A field trip up the TASR alignment to look at all the water crossings will occur in September. DFO is invited; however, we are aware they likely won't be available so we will make sure we collect many photos, video and whatever other data DFO may need so they can review the report after. We've also extended an invitation for someone at the WRRB to participate in the trip. I'm hopeful that the summary report for this trip should be available prior to technical reports being due, but it will just depend on when the trip is actually scheduled. (We should have more info on this later in the week.)
5. Commitment 3 from the tech session may or may not be available prior to Oct 11. I think during the discussion with WRRB, we said maybe before the public hearing. There was no timeline associated with this commitment so we have some flexibility.
6. Commitment 9B will be available prior to the technical report submission due date.

Let me know if you have any questions about these items.

Cheers,  
KR

---

**From:** Tamika Mulders  
**Sent:** Friday, September 1, 2017 11:36 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca  
**Subject:** TASR - NPMO review

Hi Katie, would you be able to let myself and Adrian know if there is anything for TASR that NPMO will need to review before the technical reports?

Thanks,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building

4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022  
Fax: 867-765-0277  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**ECCC May-Oct 2017 Email Record**

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Summerfield, Bradley (EC) <bradley.summerfield@canada.ca>  
**Sent:** Friday, September 8, 2017 11:34 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: TASR EA: Technical Memo on the consideration of ECCC bird data

I will be out of the office on Friday September 8, 2017. I will not have access to email or phone messages during this time but will respond once I return. If you require immediate assistance please contact Georgina Williston at 867-669-4724 or Georgina.Williston@canada.ca

Thank-you,



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Friday, September 8, 2017 11:32 AM  
**To:** Summerfield, Bradley (EC) (bradley.summerfield@canada.ca); melissa.pinto@canada.ca  
**Cc:** Stu Niven; Tamika Mulders; stoogood@reviewboard.ca; adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca  
**Subject:** TASR EA: Technical Memo on the consideration of ECCC bird data  
**Attachments:** 170908 ECCC\_IR9\_bird\_data\_review\_Golder memo\_Final.pdf

Good morning,

Our consultant, Golder Associates, has reviewed the ECCC landbird data that was collected along Highway 3 and has prepared a technical memorandum on the topic as it pertains to the TASR (see attached).

Please let me know whether you have any outstanding questions on this topic. If you would prefer, we can also schedule a meeting to discuss.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

Katie Rozestraten  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Simon Toogood <stoogood@reviewboard.ca>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 24, 2017 2:06 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven; Katie Rozestraten; Summerfield, Bradley (EC); Russell Neudorf  
**Subject:** FW: TASR technical session commitments ECCC  
**Attachments:** MVEIRB\_TASRTechnicalSessionCommitments\_ECCCEdits.docx

**Importance:** Low

Hello GNWT,

Can you please confirm whether you are okay with ECCC's suggested edits? I have no issues with the edits including the removal of 13.

Cheers

---

**From:** Summerfield, Bradley (EC) [mailto:bradley.summerfield@canada.ca]  
**Sent:** August-23-17 11:12 AM  
**To:** Hasany2, Umar (CANNOR)  
**Cc:** Simon Toogood; Mark Cliffe-Phillips; Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca; Russell\_Neudorf@gov.nt.ca; Nichol, Emily (EC); Williston, Georgina (EC); Ganton, Amy (EC)  
**Subject:** [SUSPECTED SPAM] TASR technical session commitments ECCC  
**Importance:** Low

Good Morning,

Please see attached revised wording and transcript references for ECCC's commitments from the Technical Session last week. We believe these more accurately reflect what ECCC was seeking and what the GNWT committed to. In addition there are 2 missing commitments with respect to water quality which Stu read onto the record before the conclusion of day 2 (references also included.)

Please feel free to contact myself or Emily Nichol if there any questions/concerns.

Thanks

Bradley Summerfield

Senior Environmental Assessment Coordinator, Environmental Protection Branch  
Environment and Climate Change Canada / Government of Canada  
[Bradley.Summerfield@Canada.ca](mailto:Bradley.Summerfield@Canada.ca) / Tel: 867-669-4707 / Cel: 867-445-9629 / Facsimile 867-873-8185

Coordonnateur Principal D'évaluation Environnementale, Direction de la Protection de l'Environnement  
Environnement et Changement Climatique Canada / Gouvernement du Canada  
[Bradley.Summerfield@Canada.ca](mailto:Bradley.Summerfield@Canada.ca) / Tél: 867-669-4707 / Tél Cel : 867-445-9629 / Télécopieur : 867-873-8185





**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Darren Campbell  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 4, 2017 3:04 PM  
**To:** Pinto, Melissa (EC)  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - GNWT/ECCC Meeting minutes

Excellent!!

Thanks Melissa

Much appreciated

**Darren Campbell**

Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

 **(867)-767-9180 ext 24024**  
Fax: (867)-920-3083  
Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Pinto, Melissa (EC) [<mailto:melissa.pinto@canada.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 04, 2017 2:57 PM  
**To:** Darren Campbell  
**Cc:** Nichol, Emily (EC); Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - GNWT/ECCC Meeting minutes

Hi Darren,

Please find attached the final meeting minutes signed by ECCC.

Thanks,

**Melissa Pinto**

Senior Environmental Assessment Coordinator  
Environmental Protection Operations  
Environment and Climate Change Canada, Government of Canada  
[Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca](mailto:Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca) \ Tel: 867-669-4733

Coordonnatrice principale d'évaluation environnementale  
Activités de protection de l'environnement  
Environnement et Changement climatique Canada, Gouvernement du Canada  
[Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca](mailto:Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca) \ Tél: 867-669-4733

---

**From:** Darren Campbell [mailto:Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** July 4, 2017 1:32 PM  
**To:** Pinto, Melissa (EC)  
**Cc:** Nichol, Emily (EC)  
**Subject:** FW: TASR - GNWT/ECCC Meeting minutes

Hi Melissa,

I neglected to mention that GNWT accepted the proposed changes as presented by ECCC. Also, we would like to post them on the registry in advance of the IR from ECCC that speaks to this information request by this Friday July 7, 2017.

Cheers

***Darren Campbell***

Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

 **(867)-767-9180 ext 24024**  
Fax: (867)-920-3083  
Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Darren Campbell  
**Sent:** Friday, June 30, 2017 3:01 PM  
**To:** 'Pinto, Melissa (EC)'  
**Cc:** Nichol, Emily (EC) ([emily.nichol@canada.ca](mailto:emily.nichol@canada.ca)); Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - GNWT/ECCC Meeting minutes

Hi Melissa,

The GNWT attendees at the meeting have all had a chance to review the edits proposed by ECCC. If you would kindly review the accepted track changes and sign off on them on behalf of ECCC we will send them to MVERIB for public registry posting immediately.

Cheers

and Happy Canada Day!

***Darren Campbell***

Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

 **(867)-767-9180 ext 24024**  
Fax: (867)-920-3083  
Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Pinto, Melissa (EC) [<mailto:melissa.pinto@canada.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 27, 2017 2:52 PM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Cc:** Nichol, Emily (EC); Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC); Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - GNWT/ECCC Meeting minutes

Hi Tamika,

Please find attached ECCC's edits on the minutes for the June 9<sup>th</sup> TASR meeting. If GNWT is okay with the edits we can send you a final signed copy from ECCC. Should you have any questions please don't hesitate to contact me.

Thanks,

**Melissa Pinto**

Senior Environmental Assessment Coordinator  
Environmental Protection Operations  
Environment and Climate Change Canada, Government of Canada  
[Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca](mailto:Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca) \ Tel: 867-669-4733

Coordonnatrice principale d'évaluation environnementale  
Activités de protection de l'environnement  
Environnement et Changement climatique Canada, Gouvernement du Canada  
[Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca](mailto:Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca) \ Tél: 867-669-4733

---

**From:** Tamika Mulders [[mailto:Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** June 20, 2017 9:25 AM  
**To:** Nichol, Emily (EC)  
**Cc:** Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** TASR - GNWT/ECCC Meeting minutes

Hi Emily,

The GNWT's notes from our June 9<sup>th</sup> meeting are attached. Would you be able to circulate them to the others that were at the meeting and let us know if you have any changes?

Thanks,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022  
Fax: 867-765-0277  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

From: [Redacted]  
Sent: [Redacted]  
To: [Redacted]  
Subject: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Laurie McGregor  
**Sent:** Friday, June 30, 2017 4:07 PM  
**To:** Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC); Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA - ECCC dataset and data sharing agreement

**Expires:** Wednesday, December 27, 2017 12:00 AM

Thanks for sending the information to Golder.

ENR can wait until July 10 for copies of the data. I've sent an email to Angus and James about the status of the data sharing agreement.

Laurie

---

**From:** Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC) [mailto:jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, June 30, 2017 2:47 PM  
**To:** Laurie McGregor; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** FW: TASR EA - ECCC dataset and data sharing agreement

See below fyi. We received ENR's signature for the data sharing agreement today. Are ENR and INF alright waiting until July 10<sup>th</sup> for copies of the data? Unless it's an emergency, I'd rather not call our RD during his holidays (Jun 26 – Jul 7) to come sign your agreements. We assumed the priority was to get Golder the data, but let me know if we got it wrong.

Thanks!  
JF

---

**From:** Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)  
**Sent:** June 30, 2017 2:05 PM  
**To:** 'Panayi, Damian'  
**Cc:** Kydd, Tyler (EC); Hache, Samuel (EC)  
**Subject:** TASR EA - ECCC dataset and data sharing agreement

Hi Damian,

Please find attached the signed data sharing agreement and ECCC dataset. Also attached is a pdf document that will be useful when converting abundances to densities and a brief study description for more context. It is important to remember that the dataset is a 3-minute sample at sunrise, which may bias detection for some species (e.g. CONI and YERA). ECCC is currently running recognizers through the ARU recordings of the post-fire study which will result in a probability of occurrence for avian SAR at the sample site level. Similar to the attached dataset, it can be overlaid on your remote sensing data and extrapolated by habitat type. It is fairly intensive work to validate detections, therefore the priority was set on the 2015 data for 4 avian SAR (CONI, OSFL, RUBL, YERA), and YERA only in 2016. Note that the attached dataset contains 1 YERA detection in 2016 near the start of TASR. There is a high likelihood of more YERA detections in 2016 and this would be consistent with our findings at Edehzhie. ECCC estimates the probability of occurrence information will be available mid-August, closer to the tentatively planned Technical Meeting. ECCC also has data from a Breeding Bird Survey route (<https://ec.gc.ca/reom-mbs/default.asp?lang=En&n=416B57CA-1>) that have been surveyed in 2015 and 2016. The first stop of this route is located at the start of the TASR and goes north along the highway. Specifically, human-point count data is available for 50 BBS stops (see link above for BBS protocol) and additional ARU data have been interpreted at 25 of these stops (i.e. 12-minute acoustic recording per stop; 3 min. during

BBS survey, 3-min at sunrise, 3 min. at sunset the previous day, and 3 min during BBS one week earlier). Comparing information from these two datasets would provide interesting information about potential road effects on the bird community. However, probability of occurrence data for SAR from these BBS surveys will only be available later this fall.

If you have any questions at all, let us know.

Regards,  
JF

Jean-Francois Dufour

Environmental Assessment Officer, Canadian Wildlife Service, Northern Region  
Environment and Climate Change Canada / Government of Canada  
[jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca](mailto:jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca) / Tel: 867-669-4766 / Cel: 867-445-3940

Agent d'évaluation environnementale, Service canadien de la faune, Région du Nord  
Environnement et Changement climatique Canada / Gouvernement du Canada  
[jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca](mailto:jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca) / Tél.: 867-669-4766 / Tél. cell: 867-445-3940

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 27, 2017 9:30 AM  
**To:** Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC); Kydd, Tyler (EC)  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: Data Sharing Agreement - Avian Monitoring Data  
**Attachments:** Scanned from a Xerox Multifunction Device.pdf

Please find attached the agreement with my signature.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

### *Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu.Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu.Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 27, 2017 9:24 AM  
**To:** 'Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)'; Kydd, Tyler (EC)  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: Data Sharing Agreement - Avian Monitoring Data

Thanks for the clarification. Will keep this email with the now to be signed agreement! Appreciate the MSc's needs and appreciate the fact that we can use this data to produce a better EA outcome.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

### *Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu.Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu.Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC) [<mailto:jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca>]  
**Sent:** Monday, June 26, 2017 5:07 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven; Kydd, Tyler (EC)  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: Data Sharing Agreement - Avian Monitoring Data

Hi Stu,

Thanks for the email. The ECCC data sharing agreement was non-restrictive in its original form (i.e. anything goes). We had legal and intellectual property divisions revise the agreement. The request included to restrict use of the data to the



“TASR EA only” and a restriction on publishing for the purposes of “research or private study” (i.e. scientific journal/article). Not sure it was made crystal clear in the revised agreement. We also sent two other data sharing agreements to ENR and Golder to circumvent the “distribution to a third party” restriction of the agreement.

I can assure you ECCC wants the data to be used to inform the TASR EA process. ECCC just doesn’t want the raw data to be made publically available on the registry. A UofA student is writing their M.Sc. thesis with the dataset, so we wanted to respect the student’s right to publishing first. We’ll double-check with folks at our end that the data sharing agreement meets the intended use of the data.

Regards,  
JF

Jean-Francois Dufour

Environmental Assessment Officer, Canadian Wildlife Service, Northern Region  
Environment and Climate Change Canada / Government of Canada  
[jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca](mailto:jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca) / Tel: 867-669-4766 / Cel: 867-445-3940

Agent d’évaluation environnementale, Service canadien de la faune, Région du Nord  
Environnement et Changement climatique Canada / Gouvernement du Canada  
[jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca](mailto:jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca) / Tél.: 867-669-4766 / Tél. cell: 867-445-3940

---

**From:** Stu Niven [mailto:Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** June 26, 2017 3:56 PM  
**To:** Kydd, Tyler (EC)  
**Cc:** Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC); Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: Data Sharing Agreement - Avian Monitoring Data

Hello Tyler,

I have read over the attached data sharing agreement and I have a few questions. We plan on using this data as described by the Mackenzie Valley Environmental Review Board in an Information Request associated with the Tłı̨chǫ All Season Road environmental assessment. The data will likely be used to facilitate decisions and direction, commitments and address concerns, as it relates to birds and this EA. Section 3.1 speaks to this data only being used for internal use. Section 4, speaks to not being able to publish, communicate or distribute to a third party for any purpose whatsoever.

Is there any way we can use this data to inform the TASR EA process without contravening the data sharing agreement? Anything we produce as a government and as a component of an EA, is public, will be posted on a web site registry, be discussed at technical sessions and public hearings and can be ATIPP’ed.

If this information is not able to be shared or discussed, we will need to articulate that back to the MVEIRB. If we can use this data, then we will need to amend the agreement allowing us to use it in a public forum. Even if we refer to the data while not disclosing any of it, in reference to making decisions within the EA, we will be required to provide that reference material as the EA process is a public and transparent process.

Under subsection 6.5, the GNWT is currently involved in a proceeding (the TASR EA) that will affect our ability to exercise our licensed obligations in terms of ensuring no third party access.

Maybe I am reading too much into this legal data sharing agreement. Feel free to set me straight. We are hoping to use this data to further inform the TASR EA process.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hajj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsi | Máhsi | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Kydd, Tyler (EC) [<mailto:tyler.kydd@canada.ca>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 22, 2017 11:18 AM  
**To:** Stu Niven  
**Cc:** Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)  
**Subject:** Re: Data Sharing Agreement - Avian Monitoring Data

Hi Stu,

Attached is the data sharing agreement to obtain Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC) data related to avian species at risk monitoring data that was collected between Behchokò and Fort Providence, NT.

Once you have signed the agreement please send me a scanned version of the signed document, at which point we will have our Regional Director sign off on it and will then be able to provide you the data and any additional documentation to go with it.

If you have any questions please let me know.

Cheers,  
Tyler

Tyler Kydd, Landscape Analyst  
Canadian Wildlife Service / Northern Region  
Environment and Climate Change Canada / Government of Canada  
[tyler.kydd@canada.ca](mailto:tyler.kydd@canada.ca) / Tel: 867-669-4768

Tyler Kydd, Analyste de paysage  
Service canadien de la faune / Région du Nord  
Environnement et Changement climatique Canada / Gouvernement du Canada  
[Tyler.kydd@canada.ca](mailto:Tyler.kydd@canada.ca) / Tél. : 867-669-4768



Government  
of Canada

Gouvernement  
du Canada

Canada



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Nichol, Emily (EC) <emily.nichol@canada.ca>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 20, 2017 9:33 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Cc:** Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten; Pinto, Melissa (EC)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - GNWT/ECCC Meeting minutes

Thanks Tamika. I will circulate the notes right away and myself or Melissa Pinto will get back to you to let you know if there are any changes.

Emily Nichol

Environmental Assessment Coordinator, Environmental Protection Branch  
Environment and Climate Change Canada / Government of Canada  
[Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca](mailto:Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca) / Tel: 867-669-4732

Coordonnatrice D'évaluation Environnementale, Direction de la Protection de l'Environnement  
Environnement et Changement Climatique Canada / Gouvernement du Canada  
[Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca](mailto:Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca) / Tél: 867-669-4732

---

**From:** Tamika Mulders [mailto:[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** June 20, 2017 9:25 AM  
**To:** Nichol, Emily (EC)  
**Cc:** Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** TASR - GNWT/ECCC Meeting minutes

Hi Emily,

The GNWT's notes from our June 9<sup>th</sup> meeting are attached. Would you be able to circulate them to the others that were at the meeting and let us know if you have any changes?

Thanks,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022  
Fax: 867-765-0277  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Darren Campbell  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 11, 2017 8:42 AM  
**To:** Pinto, Melissa (EC)  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: ECCC attendance at TASR ASR Tech Review Session

Hi Melissa,

Yes ECCC has a spot reserved

For the time being only one person per organization is invited  
It's not that we want to exclude anyone  
But the GNWTs key audience is the IGOs  
So I need to ensure there is space for the affected First Nation groups  
As the date draws closer and it is determined that there is available space, I'll be able to let you know.

But for the time being we hoping to keep it down to one rep per organization (many, many First Nations were notified)  
If I can ask that you refer others to the conference call in line, that would be appreciated

Cheers

***Darren Campbell***

Project Assessment Analyst, Project Assessment Branch  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands, Government of the Northwest Territories  
Box 1320 Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
<http://www.lands.gov.nt.ca>

 **(867)-767-9180 ext 24024**  
Fax: (867)-920-3083  
Email: [darren\\_campbell@gov.nt.ca](mailto:darren_campbell@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Pinto, Melissa (EC) [<mailto:melissa.pinto@canada.ca>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 10, 2017 5:22 PM  
**To:** Darren Campbell  
**Cc:** Summerfield, Bradley (EC); Nichol, Emily (EC); Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC); [adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca)  
**Subject:** ECCC attendance at TASR ASR Tech Review Session

Hi Darren,

I would like to confirm ECCC's attendance for the TASR ASR Technical Review Session being held on May 17<sup>th</sup>. We will have 3 in-person attendees. Should you have any questions or need additional information please let me know.

Thanks,

**Melissa Pinto**

Senior Environmental Assessment Coordinator  
Environmental Protection Operations  
Environment and Climate Change Canada, Government of Canada  
[Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca](mailto:Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca) \ Tel: 867-669-4733

Coordonnatrice principale d'évaluation environnementale  
Activités de protection de l'environnement  
Environnement et Changement climatique Canada, Gouvernement du Canada  
[Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca](mailto:Melissa.Pinto@canada.ca) \ Tél: 867-669-4733

**DFO May-Oct 2017 Email Record**



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 25, 2017 12:50 PM  
**To:** 'D'Aguiar, Mark'  
**Cc:** Stu Niven  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

Thanks so much for your quick review.

Cheers,  
KR

---

**From:** D'Aguiar, Mark [mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 25, 2017 11:31 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Stu Niven  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

Hi Katie,

I have conducted a preliminary review of the information, and I have no comments or concerns based on the information presented. When the DFO representative that was on site returns to office, I will have him review and flag anything that may be inconsistent. But overall I have no concerns,

Mark

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** October-17-17 2:50 PM  
**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark  
**Cc:** Stu Niven  
**Subject:** TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

Good afternoon Mark,

Please find attached a summary of the stream crossing/fish habitat survey that DFO participated in on September 20-21, 2017. This fieldtrip occurred as a result of commitment #14 from the TASR technical sessions.

As DFO was in attendance during the Golder led tour, I am providing the report for DFO's review and comment in advance of GNWT providing the final version to the Review Board for upload to the public registry. If you have any comments or concerns with the material presented in the report, please reply back with your comments by the afternoon on October 23.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**  
Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Harper, Vince <Vince.Harper@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 24, 2017 6:20 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

I will be on annual leave until October 27 but will be checking my emails periodically. If your inquiry is of an urgent nature, please contact Zing-Ying Ho at (306) 780-8107 or by email at [zing-ying.ho@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:zing-ying.ho@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 24, 2017 6:20 PM  
**To:** 'D'Aguiar, Mark'  
**Cc:** Stu Niven; Harper, Vince  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

Thanks Mark,

I'll wait until 10am tomorrow to see if you have anything to add and then I'll submit the report to the Review Board for upload to the public registry.

Cheers,  
KR

---

**From:** D'Aguiar, Mark [mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 24, 2017 8:38 AM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Stu Niven; Harper, Vince  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

Hi Katie,

Thanks for the email. Well as I wasn't on the site tour it is a bit difficult to confirm or comment on the report in terms of accuracy / or the outcomes of the crossings. I have passed this on to Vince Harper who attended the site visit along the alignment. Vince is out of office until the 27<sup>th</sup> of October

That said, I will review the report today and provide comments where I can.

**Mark D'Aguiar**

Senior Fisheries Protection Biologist, Fisheries Protection Program  
Fisheries and Oceans Canada / Government of Canada  
Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 867-669-4911

Biologiste Protection des Pêches, Programme de protection des pêches  
Pêches et Océans Canada / Gouvernement du Canada  
Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca / Tel: 867-669-4911

General Contact Number: 1-855-852-8320  
General E-Mail in English ([fisheriesprotection@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:fisheriesprotection@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)) or French ([protectiondespeches@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:protectiondespeches@dfo-mpo.gc.ca))



---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [mailto:Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** October-23-17 7:38 PM  
**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark  
**Cc:** Stu Niven  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23  
**Importance:** High

Good evening Mark,

I just wanted to touch base with you to make sure that you received my email of October 17 and wanted to confirm that you had no comments or concerns with the summary that I had attached.

I would like to submit the report to the Review Board tomorrow at noon so if you could get back to me prior to that deadline, that would be greatly appreciated.

Cheers,

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**

Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten

**Sent:** Tuesday, October 17, 2017 2:50 PM

**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark (Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)

**Cc:** Stu Niven

**Subject:** TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

Good afternoon Mark,

Please find attached a summary of the stream crossing/fish habitat survey that DFO participated in on September 20-21, 2017. This fieldtrip occurred as a result of commitment #14 from the TASR technical sessions.

As DFO was in attendance during the Golder led tour, I am providing the report for DFO's review and comment in advance of GNWT providing the final version to the Review Board for upload to the public registry. If you have any comments or concerns with the material presented in the report, please reply back with your comments by the afternoon on October 23.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Katie Rozestraten**

Environmental Analyst

Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31054  
Fax: 867-873-0283  
[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Microsoft Outlook  
**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark (Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2017 7:38 PM  
**Subject:** Relayed: RE: TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

**Delivery to these recipients or groups is complete, but no delivery notification was sent by the destination server:**

[D'Aguiar, Mark \(Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca\)](mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca) ([Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca))

Subject: RE: TASR EA: September stream crossing summary for review - Due Oct 23

the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Stevens, Cameron <Cameron\_Stevens@golder.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 20, 2017 10:09 PM  
**To:** McLellan, Angie; Curtis, Martyn; Harper, Vince; D'Amours-Gauthier, Veronique; Stu Niven; Katie Rozestraten  
**Cc:** Panayi, Damian; Grabke, Michele; Sweetman, Nancy; Stevens, Cameron  
**Subject:** Re: TASR Fieldwork

Hi folks

Just a short note to say that we did what we hoped to do on the TASR today. We made it as far as crossing 13, about 130 km round trip on ATV. The existing trail/road was easy riding for the most part. Tomorrow will have less travel but more crossings. Stay tuned.

Cam

Sent from my Bell Samsung device over Canada's largest network.

----- Original message -----

**From:** "McLellan, Angie" <Angie.McLellan@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>  
**Date:** 2017-09-19 1:56 PM (GMT-07:00)  
**To:** "Curtis, Martyn" <Martyn.Curtis@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>, "Harper, Vince" <Vince.Harper@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>, "D'Amours-Gauthier, Veronique" <Veronique.DAmours-Gauthier@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>  
**Cc:** "Panayi, Damian" <Damian\_Panayi@golder.com>, "Grabke, Michele" <Michele\_Grabke@golder.com>, "Sweetman, Nancy" <Nancy\_Sweetman@golder.com>, "Stevens, Cameron" <Cameron\_Stevens@golder.com>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR Fieldwork

Hi All,

Please See attached for documents DFO is using for complete trip details for the TASR fieldwork Project:

- Golder's Health and Safety environment Plan (HASEP)
- DFO's Itinerary and Call-In Sheet

As per the attached documents, check-in's will occur at 10AM and 6PM daily. Damien/Cameron will contact Nancy. Changed from the itinerary attached Vince will not use the in-reach to contact Angie daily, Nancy will text Angie at 807-631-4300 daily at the check-in times.

Should there be a missed check-in time:

- I will attempt to contact Vince, Damian and Cameron
- Next I will contact Nancy Sweetman/ Michele Grabke from Golder to see if the group has checked in with them
- If no one has been contacted by the field crew I will contact Martyn Curtis (Regulatory Review Manager) who will determine timing of further action based on available details

- After 4 hours of scheduled call-in with no response, Martyn will work with Golder, and other agencies where deemed necessary to request assistance in locating field crew

**Angie McLellan**

Fisheries Protection Biologist | Biologiste Protection des Pêches  
Fisheries Protection Program | Programme de protection des pêches  
Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada  
Tel : (867) 669-4924

General Contact Number: **1-855-852-8320**  
General E-Mail: ([fisheriesprotection@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:fisheriesprotection@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)) or ([protectiondespeches@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:protectiondespeches@dfo-mpo.gc.ca))

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Harper, Vince <Vince.Harper@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 4:49 PM  
**To:** Stevens, Cameron; Stu Niven; Curtis, Martyn; D'Aguiar, Mark  
**Cc:** Lara Mountain; Katie Rozestraten; Michael Conway; Panayi, Damian  
**Subject:** Re: TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

I have confirmed my flight and use of a truck and ATV for the trip next week.

Vincent

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

---

**From:** Stevens, Cameron  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 4:06 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven; Curtis, Martyn; D'Aguiar, Mark; Harper, Vince  
**Cc:** Lara Mountain; Katie Rozestraten; Michael Conway; Panayi, Damian  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

On it. Damian is booking another bed at the B&B, and will be picking up groceries for 4 on Monday.

In terms of travel, Vincent is confirming that the DFO truck is available next week, and will then followup with Polar on renting an ATV.

Stay tuned,  
Cam

---

**From:** Stu Niven [mailto:Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 3:36 PM  
**To:** Stevens, Cameron <Cameron\_Stevens@golder.com>; Curtis, Martyn <Martyn.Curtis@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; D'Aguiar, Mark <Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>; Harper, Vince <Vince.Harper@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>  
**Cc:** Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>; Katie Rozestraten <Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca>; Michael Conway <Michael\_Conway@gov.nt.ca>; Panayi, Damian <Damian\_Panayi@golder.com>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

Cam, Please call Vince ASAP and square away what is needed in terms of logistics..... does DFO have any ATV's or will one need to be rented, book a room for him at the B&B on his credit card that sort of thing.

As the trip is next week, need Golder to take care of logistics while DFO attends the site.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hq̓' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Stu Niven**

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)



---

**From:** Stevens, Cameron [[mailto:Cameron Stevens@golder.com](mailto:Cameron_Stevens@golder.com)]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 2:08 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven; Curtis, Martyn; D'Aguiar, Mark; Harper, Vince  
**Cc:** Lara Mountain; Katie Rozestraten; Michael Conway; Panayi, Damian  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

Folks,

We are now set to go next week (Sept 20-22). Schedule has been moved up one week earlier because of conflicts and impending poor weather.

Golder currently has 2 ATV rentals (Cam and Damian), and TG has one rental for the local Tlicho harvester (Victor).

All of us plan to stay 3 nights at Whitehawk B&B (Tues, Wed, and Thurs).

Vincent, give me a shout if you need more info but note that I am in the field Monday and most of Tuesday.

Thanks,  
Cam  
780-916-1970

---

**From:** Stu Niven [[mailto:Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 1:58 PM  
**To:** Curtis, Martyn <[Martyn.Curtis@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Martyn.Curtis@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)>; D'Aguiar, Mark <[Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)>; Harper, Vince <[Vince.Harper@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Vince.Harper@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)>  
**Cc:** Stevens, Cameron <[Cameron Stevens@golder.com](mailto:Cameron_Stevens@golder.com)>; Lara Mountain <[Lara Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)>; Katie Rozestraten <[Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)>; Michael Conway <[Michael\\_Conway@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Michael_Conway@gov.nt.ca)>; Panayi, Damian <[Damian\\_Panayi@golder.com](mailto:Damian_Panayi@golder.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

That is great news Martyn, thanks. Good to have you up here Vince. Cam Stevens, our fisheries lead at Golder, will contact you directly and arrange the details.

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsi | Máhsi | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Curtis, Martyn [<mailto:Martyn.Curtis@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 1:55 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven; D'Aguiar, Mark; Harper, Vince  
**Cc:** Stevens, Cameron; Lara Mountain; Katie Rozestraten; Michael Conway  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

Stu, just wanted to advise that Vincent Harper will be traveling north to be onsite with your team and Golder staff as our staff in Yellowknife are in hearings and unavailable.

Please coordinate the trip details for the week of sept 26 with Vincent directly to better ensure we are able to complete this item before the snow flies.

Thanks, any issues please advise.

Regards

M

**Martyn Curtis**

**Regional Manager, Regulatory Reviews**

**Fisheries Protection Program | Programme de Protection des Pêches**

**Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada**

**Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada**

**Tel | Tél: (204) 983-4223**

**Email | Courriel: [Martyn.Curtis@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Martyn.Curtis@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)**

---

**From:** Stu Niven [[mailto:Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)]

**Sent:** 2017-September-15 12:59 PM

**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark

**Cc:** Stevens, Cameron; Curtis, Martyn; Lara Mountain; Katie Rozestraten; Michael Conway

**Subject:** RE: TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

**Importance:** High

Hi Mark,

I am concerned that DFO and the GNWT have made a commitment at the tech session to tour the site but now DFO is unavailable until after the snow flies and things are frozen. At that point, there will be nothing to see.

INF has always offered DFO a tour of the site, including pre-EA. Very happy to see the file transferred to your Yellowknife office so that can actually happen now. Glad you were able to fly the route that first week you informed us that you were now the lead.

I know you have an office full of staff in Yellowknife. I understand you can not make this DFO tour, so I am asking for you to send one of your staff to this trip so they can see what Golder sees and then DFO will be as up to speed as they need to be to speak in an informed way at the public hearings and while writing up your technical report.

This is a critical issue for the file as DFO is insisting to be heavily involved in this file and we are trying to accommodate that. Please have someone from DFO attend this site visit so they can report back to you and Martyn on the culvert crossing locations. Right now the road there is busy with firewood cutting permits and hunters so the road crossings should be very informative as to their fish habitat quality.

We need to meet our joint commitment to tour the crossing locations and the GNWT needs to know what the fish issues are so that we can address them to DFO's mandated needs.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsi | Máhsi | Mahsi

Stu

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

---

**From:** D'Aguiar, Mark  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 5, 2017 9:29 AM  
**To:** Stu Niven; Curtis, Martyn  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

Hi Stu,

Did you know what day Cam is planning on going in Sept? I might be able to attend if it works with my tight sept schedule (Hearing preparation)

---

**From:** Stu Niven [[mailto:Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** September-01-17 2:09 PM  
**To:** Curtis, Martyn; D'Aguiar, Mark  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain; [Cameron Stevens@golder.com](mailto:Cameron_Stevens@golder.com); Jamie Hynes  
**Subject:** TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

Hi the Martyn and Mark,

Wanted to keep you in the loop on this tour. Recognizing that you two are only available after mid-October, that may be too late. If there is snow or its getting cold, there may not be much to see and safety issues may call it all off.

With that in mind, Cam is heading up the route and will be looking at all culvert and bridge crossing locations, take notes and photos and write up a report for DFO so that you better understand the baseline at these crossing locations. I leave it to Cam and you to sort out what information DFO would like to best inform you for the public hearings and technical reports if you are unable to see the site yourselves.

If the weather holds, we will do the trip late in October with you. With us going in September to look at every crossing again, and considering late October site visit may not be safe or viable, is there any opportunity for DFO to participate?

Mársi | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Haj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

**Stu Niven**

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)





**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Friday, September 1, 2017 2:09 PM  
**To:** Curtis, Martyn; D'Aguiar, Mark (Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)  
**Cc:** Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain; Cameron\_Stevens@golder.com; Jamie Hynes  
**Subject:** TASR - DFO tour of culvert crossing locations

Hi the Martyn and Mark,

Wanted to keep you in the loop on this tour. Recognizing that you two are only available after mid-October, that may be too late. If there is snow or its getting cold, there may not be much to see and safety issues may call it all off.

With that in mind, Cam is heading up the route and will be looking at all culvert and bridge crossing locations, take notes and photos and write up a report for DFO so that you better understand the baseline at these crossing locations. I leave it to Cam and you to sort out what information DFO would like to best inform you for the public hearings and technical reports if you are unable to see the site yourselves.

If the weather holds, we will do the trip late in October with you. With us going in September to look at every crossing again, and considering late October site visit may not be safe or viable, is there any opportunity for DFO to participate?

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)



**Katie Rozestraten**

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Monday, August 28, 2017 4:12 PM  
**To:** 'D'Aguiar, Mark'  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

Hey there,

Sorry, can you also confirm whether or not it's necessary for Martyn to also attend this trip or if you're sufficient? We only have two argos which is a total of 4 people unless the odd person wants to sit in the back which is uncomfortable and leads to a slower travel time. If DFO has ATVs that they're willing to offer up, we could accommodate more people, but there also may be some challenges getting across the Duport and James rivers with ATVs. We're also having some internal discussions with our field operator to find out if October is even feasible because of the likely weather challenges and possibilities of getting stuck and such. Unfortunately, because of where the smaller crossings are located along the alignment, you need to travel by vehicle on the ground and can't just touch down with a helicopter.

Thanks,  
KR

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Sent:** Monday, August 28, 2017 2:40 PM  
**To:** 'D'Aguiar, Mark'  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

Ok thanks for the info about Sept.

I've attached section 4 of the PDR. If you scroll to page 24, you'll see aerial photographs of all of the crossings. Where the arrows are are basically where the road is going to be realigned to more or less. The culverts are spread out in certain instances to accommodate for whatever hydrologic studies have been completed, etc.

Anyway, based on these photos, I'm assuming that you'll want to see all of the crossings up to 10? Do you also care about 11, 12 & 13? Note that 12 has been routed in such a way to avoid an actual water crossing and the culvert is more of a general equalization culvert. It's fine if you do want to travel all the way up to 13 but if you don't need to go up that far, that would be great to know as well.

Thanks!  
KR

---

**From:** D'Aguiar, Mark [mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@df-mpo.gc.ca]  
**Sent:** Monday, August 28, 2017 2:27 PM  
**To:** Katie Rozestraten  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

That's correct, we will be preparing for the Hearing.

No we just need to see the smaller crossings that will have culvert installed rather than bridges. I couldn't confirm any of the crossings that were supposedly ephemeral. The issue with helicopter / fly over is that even for the ITH- assessments indicated ephemeral or no channel, when on the ground, they were permanent streams that just had a willow canopy preventing aerial view

---

**From:** Katie Rozestraten [[mailto:Katie\\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Katie_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** August-28-17 2:24 PM  
**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

Hey there Mark,

I just wanted to double check that you're not available the week of September 11<sup>th</sup> because you're presumably getting reading for the Nunavut hearing?

Oh and actually a couple of other questions:

Can you confirm if you actually need to visit ALL of the water crossing sites? I'm assuming you don't need to see the La Martre again because you were already there? If you take a look at the two flyover videos, you can see a slowmo of the larger crossings. When comparing that information, your flight earlier this month, and the material that is already on the record, do you think there are some crossings that you don't actually need to visit? I'm just trying to figure out how many field days will be required to travel the alignment depending on how far we need to go.

Thanks!  
KR

---

**From:** D'Aguiar, Mark [<mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]  
**Sent:** Monday, August 28, 2017 1:18 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven; Curtis, Martyn; Cameron\_Stevens  
**Cc:** Garry Snyder; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

Hi Stu,

Myself and Martyn Curtis will be at a hearing in Nunavut from sept 16-29<sup>th</sup>. As such wont be available until that second week in october

---

**From:** Stu Niven [[mailto:Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** August-18-17 3:38 PM  
**To:** Curtis, Martyn; D'Aguiar, Mark; Cameron\_Stevens  
**Cc:** Garry Snyder; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

Checking my calendar and I am available the week of August 28, except Wednesday morning. Week of September 5<sup>th</sup> is out for me. Available the week of September 11, and also available September 18, 19 20, 28 and 29  
Not available the first week of October but free after that.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

*Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories

(867) 767-9083, extension 31051

5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9

Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Stu Niven

**Sent:** Friday, August 18, 2017 2:58 PM

**To:** Martyn Curtis; Mark D'Aguiar; Cameron\_Stevens

**Cc:** Garry Snyder; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain

**Subject:** TASR crossing review site assessment:

Hi guys,

We are working with TG on the elder tour of the crossing locations. Looks like it has already transitioned to taking a harvester out rather than elders.

We have Argos but limited space. Garry knows all on this sort of thing. Will work out details with Katie and Lara as needed.

Does DFO have argos or quads?

I am off next week so please work with Katie or Lara and Garry to set up the tour details.

First week of September I am in Tuk on the ITH.

Thanks

Stuff

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.



## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Monday, August 28, 2017 1:22 PM  
**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark; Curtis, Martyn; Cameron\_Stevens  
**Cc:** Garry Snyder; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

Hi Mark,

Good to know. Will work internally here to see what fits best then based on this info.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

### *Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** D'Aguiar, Mark [<mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>]  
**Sent:** Monday, August 28, 2017 1:18 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven; Curtis, Martyn; Cameron\_Stevens  
**Cc:** Garry Snyder; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

Hi Stu,

Myself and Martyn Curtis will be at a hearing in Nunavut from sept 16-29<sup>th</sup>. As such wont be available until that second week in october

---

**From:** Stu Niven [[mailto:Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** August-18-17 3:38 PM  
**To:** Curtis, Martyn; D'Aguiar, Mark; Cameron\_Stevens  
**Cc:** Garry Snyder; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR crossing review site assessment:

Checking my calendar and I am available the week of August 28, except Wednesday morning. Week of September 5<sup>th</sup> is out for me. Available the week of September 11, and also available September 18, 19 20, 28 and 29  
Not available the first week of October but free after that.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hąj' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

### *Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories

(867) 767-9083, extension 31051

5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9

Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** Stu Niven

**Sent:** Friday, August 18, 2017 2:58 PM

**To:** Martyn Curtis; Mark D'Aguiar; Cameron\_Stevens

**Cc:** Garry Snyder; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain

**Subject:** TASR crossing review site assessment:

Hi guys,

We are working with TG on the elder tour of the crossing locations. Looks like it has already transitioned to taking a harvester out rather than elders.

We have Argos but limited space. Garry knows all on this sort of thing. Will work out details with Katie and Lara as needed.

Does DFO have argos or quads?

I am off next week so please work with Katie or Lara and Garry to set up the tour details.

First week of September I am in Tuk on the ITH.

Thanks

Stuff

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.



## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Stu Niven  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 9, 2017 4:33 PM  
**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark; Katie Rozestraten; Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - corridor fam flight

Good to hear.

Katie or Lara, when the dust settles on the tech sessions, please work with Mark to see if we can help him get out and see the water crossing locations.

Mársı | Kinanāskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hą́ı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsı

### *Stu Niven*

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

---

**From:** D'Aguiar, Mark [mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 09, 2017 3:57 PM  
**To:** Stu Niven  
**Subject:** RE: TASR - corridor fam flight

Hi Stu,

Was a good flight to see the corridor for sure. But being in a plane made it impossible to get a sense of the smaller crossings- but that just means they are really small. Was really good to see the larger obvious ones from the air though.

I have been provided with the entire file from the regina team so don't worry about that!

Cheers,  
Mark

---

**From:** Stu Niven [mailto:Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** August-09-17 3:18 PM  
**To:** D'Aguiar, Mark  
**Subject:** TASR - corridor fam flight

Hi Mark,

Looking for your first thoughts on the fam flight of the corridor. Great to have this file in the north again with you leading the DFO side of the house. I am a bit nervous about ensuring you are up to date on the lengthy work we have done on this file already with your DFO counterparts in the prairies.

Looking forward to the tech sessions next week and see you there.

**Stu Niven**

Manager – Environmental Affairs  
Department of Infrastructure  
Government of Northwest Territories  
(867) 767-9083, extension 31051  
5015 - 49th Street, Yellowknife X1A 2L9  
Email: [Stu\\_Niven@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Stu_Niven@gov.nt.ca)

**WMMP Overview Session Meeting Invite Record  
2017**

**From:** [Google Calendar](#) on behalf of [Arnold Enge](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: (No Subject) @ Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm - 4pm (MDT) (Tamika Mulders)  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace  
**Attachments:** [invite.ics](#)

---

Arnold Enge has accepted this invitation.  
(No Subject)

When Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm – 4pm Mountain Time - Edmonton  
Where To be determined ([HYPERLINK "https://maps.google.com/maps?q=To+be+determined&hl=en" map](https://maps.google.com/maps?q=To+be+determined&hl=en))  
Calendar Tamika Mulders  
Who • Tamika Mulders - organizer  
• Arnold Enge - creator  
• Alan Harman  
• Shin Shiga  
• Bill Enge

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Tamika Mulders [mailto:[HYPERLINK "mailto:Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca" Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
Sent: September-14-17 5:15 PM  
To: Tamika Mulders; Bill Enge; NSMA Office; [HYPERLINK "mailto:President.nwtmn@northwestel.net" President.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:President.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net" Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net" rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca" chief@dehgahgotie.ca](mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net" fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net](mailto:fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org" Herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org](mailto:Herb_norwegian@dehcho.org); [HYPERLINK "mailto:ebetsina@ykdene.com" ebetsina@ykdene.com](mailto:ebetsina@ykdene.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Chief.nbdb@gmail.com" Chief.nbdb@gmail.com](mailto:Chief.nbdb@gmail.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:esangris@ykdene.com" esangris@ykdene.com](mailto:esangris@ykdene.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@liidliikue.com" chief@liidliikue.com](mailto:chief@liidliikue.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Metisnation52@northwestel.net" Metisnation52@northwestel.net](mailto:Metisnation52@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Kaageetu\\_chief@northwestel.net" Kaageetu\\_chief@northwestel.net](mailto:Kaageetu_chief@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com" chief@sambaakefn.com](mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@jmrfn.com" chief@jmrfn.com](mailto:chief@jmrfn.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:fpmcpres@northwestel.net" fpmcpres@northwestel.net](mailto:fpmcpres@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@pkfnChief2015@outlook.com" chief@pkfnChief2015@outlook.com](mailto:chief@pkfnChief2015@outlook.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:hrmcpresident@northwestel.net" hrmcpresident@northwestel.net](mailto:hrmcpresident@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:frmc@northwestel.net" frmc@northwestel.net](mailto:frmc@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Clem.paul@hotmail.com" Clem.paul@hotmail.com](mailto:Clem.paul@hotmail.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com" Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com](mailto:Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Admin\\_dkfn@northwestel.net" Admin\\_dkfn@northwestel.net](mailto:Admin_dkfn@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:grandchiefediwa@tlicheo.com" grandchiefediwa@tlicheo.com](mailto:grandchiefediwa@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:lauraduncan@tlicheo.com" lauraduncan@tlicheo.com](mailto:lauraduncan@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:clifforddaniels@tlicheo.com" clifforddaniels@tlicheo.com](mailto:clifforddaniels@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:davidwedawin@tlicheo.com" davidwedawin@tlicheo.com](mailto:davidwedawin@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com" johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:alfonznitsiza@tlicheo.com" alfonznitsiza@tlicheo.com](mailto:alfonznitsiza@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:ryanfequet@wlwb.ca" ryanfequet@wlwb.ca](mailto:ryanfequet@wlwb.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca" mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca](mailto:mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca" Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca" jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:bradley.summerfield@canada.ca" bradley.summerfield@canada.ca](mailto:bradley.summerfield@canada.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:emily.nichol@canada.ca" emily.nichol@canada.ca](mailto:emily.nichol@canada.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:info@fortuneminerals.com" info@fortuneminerals.com](mailto:info@fortuneminerals.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:executivedirector@miningnorth.com" executivedirector@miningnorth.com](mailto:executivedirector@miningnorth.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:adrian.paradis@canor.gc.ca" adrian.paradis@canor.gc.ca](mailto:adrian.paradis@canor.gc.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:umar.hasany@canor.gc.ca" umar.hasany@canor.gc.ca](mailto:umar.hasany@canor.gc.ca); Besner2, Rachele (NRCAN/RNCAN) ([HYPERLINK "mailto:rachele.besner2@canada.ca" rachele.besner2@canada.ca](mailto:rachele.besner2@canada.ca)); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Kim.Pawley@canada.ca" Kim.Pawley@canada.ca](mailto:Kim.Pawley@canada.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com" ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicheo.com" zabeynevitt@tlicheo.com](mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:jessicahum@tlicheo.com" jessicahum@tlicheo.com](mailto:jessicahum@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:apower@ykdene.com" apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com); Shin Shiga; Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell  
Subject: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
When: September-28-17 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
Where: To be determined

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tjicho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 (PR#171) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,

Tamika  
Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories  
1st floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022  
Fax: 867-765-0277

HYPERLINK "[https://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65\\_vcfbIUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w](https://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65_vcfbIUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w)" www.gov.nt.ca

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

Invitation from HYPERLINK "<https://www.google.com/calendar/>" Google Calendar

You are receiving this courtesy email at the account [tamika\\_mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:tamika_mulders@gov.nt.ca) because you are an attendee of this event.

To stop receiving future updates for this event, decline this event. Alternatively you can sign up for a Google account at

<https://www.google.com/calendar/> and control your notification settings for your entire calendar.

Forwarding this invitation could allow any recipient to modify your RSVP response. HYPERLINK

"<https://support.google.com/calendar/answer/37135#forwarding>" Learn More.

**From:** [Google Calendar](#) on behalf of [Arnold Enge](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: (No Subject) @ Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm - 4pm (MDT) (Tamika Mulders)  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace  
**Attachments:** [invite.ics](#)

---

Arnold Enge has accepted this invitation.  
(No Subject)

When Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm – 4pm Mountain Time - Edmonton  
Where To be determined ([HYPERLINK "https://maps.google.com/maps?q=To+be+determined&hl=en" map](https://maps.google.com/maps?q=To+be+determined&hl=en))  
Calendar Tamika Mulders  
Who • Tamika Mulders - organizer  
• Arnold Enge - creator  
• Alan Harman  
• Shin Shiga  
• Bill Enge

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Tamika Mulders [mailto:[HYPERLINK "mailto:Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca" Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
Sent: September-14-17 5:15 PM  
To: Tamika Mulders; Bill Enge; NSMA Office; [HYPERLINK "mailto:President.nwtmn@northwestel.net" President.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:President.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net" Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net" rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca" chief@dehgahgotie.ca](mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net" fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net](mailto:fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org" Herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org](mailto:Herb_norwegian@dehcho.org); [HYPERLINK "mailto:ebetsina@ykdene.com" ebetsina@ykdene.com](mailto:ebetsina@ykdene.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Chief.nbdb@gmail.com" Chief.nbdb@gmail.com](mailto:Chief.nbdb@gmail.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:esangris@ykdene.com" esangris@ykdene.com](mailto:esangris@ykdene.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@liidliikue.com" chief@liidliikue.com](mailto:chief@liidliikue.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Metisnation52@northwestel.net" Metisnation52@northwestel.net](mailto:Metisnation52@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Kaageetu\\_chief@northwestel.net" Kaageetu\\_chief@northwestel.net](mailto:Kaageetu_chief@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com" chief@sambaakefn.com](mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:fpmcpres@northwestel.net" fpmcpres@northwestel.net](mailto:fpmcpres@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@jmrfn.com" chief@jmrfn.com](mailto:chief@jmrfn.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:pkfnChief2015@outlook.com" pkfnChief2015@outlook.com](mailto:pkfnChief2015@outlook.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:hrmcpresident@northwestel.net" hrmcpresident@northwestel.net](mailto:hrmcpresident@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:frmc@northwestel.net" frmc@northwestel.net](mailto:frmc@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Clem.paul@hotmail.com" Clem.paul@hotmail.com](mailto:Clem.paul@hotmail.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com" Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com](mailto:Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Admin\\_dkfn@northwestel.net" Admin\\_dkfn@northwestel.net](mailto:Admin_dkfn@northwestel.net); [HYPERLINK "mailto:grandchiefediwa@tlicheo.com" grandchiefediwa@tlicheo.com](mailto:grandchiefediwa@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:lauraduncan@tlicheo.com" lauraduncan@tlicheo.com](mailto:lauraduncan@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:clifforddaniels@tlicheo.com" clifforddaniels@tlicheo.com](mailto:clifforddaniels@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:davidwedawin@tlicheo.com" davidwedawin@tlicheo.com](mailto:davidwedawin@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com" johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:alfonznitsiza@tlicheo.com" alfonznitsiza@tlicheo.com](mailto:alfonznitsiza@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:ryanfequet@wlwb.ca" ryanfequet@wlwb.ca](mailto:ryanfequet@wlwb.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca" mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca](mailto:mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca" Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca" jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:bradley.summerfield@canada.ca" bradley.summerfield@canada.ca](mailto:bradley.summerfield@canada.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:emily.nichol@canada.ca" emily.nichol@canada.ca](mailto:emily.nichol@canada.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:info@fortuneminerals.com" info@fortuneminerals.com](mailto:info@fortuneminerals.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:executivedirector@miningnorth.com" executivedirector@miningnorth.com](mailto:executivedirector@miningnorth.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:adrian.paradis@canor.gc.ca" adrian.paradis@canor.gc.ca](mailto:adrian.paradis@canor.gc.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:umar.hasany@canor.gc.ca" umar.hasany@canor.gc.ca](mailto:umar.hasany@canor.gc.ca); Besner2, Rachele (NRCAN/RNCAN) ([HYPERLINK "mailto:rachele.besner2@canada.ca" rachele.besner2@canada.ca](mailto:rachele.besner2@canada.ca)); [HYPERLINK "mailto:Kim.Pawley@canada.ca" Kim.Pawley@canada.ca](mailto:Kim.Pawley@canada.ca); [HYPERLINK "mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com" ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicheo.com" zabeynevitt@tlicheo.com](mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:jessicahum@tlicheo.com" jessicahum@tlicheo.com](mailto:jessicahum@tlicheo.com); [HYPERLINK "mailto:apower@ykdene.com" apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com); Shin Shiga; Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell  
Subject: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
When: September-28-17 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
Where: To be determined

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tjicho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 (PR#171) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,

Tamika  
Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories  
1st floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022  
Fax: 867-765-0277

HYPERLINK "[https://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65\\_vcfbIUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w](https://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65_vcfbIUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w)" www.gov.nt.ca

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

Invitation from HYPERLINK "<https://www.google.com/calendar/>" Google Calendar

You are receiving this courtesy email at the account [tamika\\_mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:tamika_mulders@gov.nt.ca) because you are an attendee of this event.

To stop receiving future updates for this event, decline this event. Alternatively you can sign up for a Google account at <https://www.google.com/calendar/> and control your notification settings for your entire calendar.

Forwarding this invitation could allow any recipient to modify your RSVP response. HYPERLINK

"<https://support.google.com/calendar/answer/37135#forwarding>" Learn More.

**From:** [Dufour2, Jean-Francois \(EC\)](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---



**From:** [Kate Witherly](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Grabke, Michele](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [James Hodson](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Panayi, Damian](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Bill Enge](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Google Calendar](#) on behalf of [ginger gibson](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session @ Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm - 4pm (MDT) (Tamika Mulders)  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace  
**Attachments:** [invite.ics](#)

---

ginger gibson has accepted this invitation.

TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

When Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm – 4pm Mountain Time - Edmonton

Where Tree of Peace (HYPERLINK "https://maps.google.com/maps?q=Tree+of+Peace&hl=en" map)

Calendar Tamika Mulders

Who • Tamika Mulders - organizer

- ginger gibson - creator
- 'rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net'
- 'chief@wpfn.ca'
- Katie Rozestraten
- 'davidwedawin@tlichocom'
- 'fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net'
- 'clifforddaniels@tlichocom'
- 'chief@jmrfn.com'
- 'Chief.nbdb@gmail.com'
- 'jpellissey@wrrb.ca'
- 'executivedirector@miningnorth.com'
- 'hrmcpresident@northwestel.net'
- 'Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'
- 'Clem.paul@hotmail.com'
- 'billenge@nsma.net'
- 'alfonznitsiza@tlichocom'
- 'shin.shiga@nsma.net'
- Lara Mountain
- 'Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net'
- 'President.nwtmn@northwestel.net'
- 'mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca'
- 'chief@dehgahgotie.ca'
- 'emily.nichol@canada.ca'
- 'Kim.Pawley@canada.ca'
- 'Metisnation52@northwestel.net'
- 'esangris@ykdene.com'
- 'zabeynevitt@tlichocom'
- 'adrian.paradis@canor.gc.ca'
- 'fpmcpres@northwestel.net'
- 'apower@ykdene.com'
- 'frmc@northwestel.net'
- 'general@nsma.net'
- 'johnnyarrowmaker@tlichocom'
- Darren Campbell
- 'Herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org'
- 'Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net'
- 'grandchiefediiwa@tlichocom'
- 'ebetsina@ykdene.com'
- Lorraine Seale
- 'Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com'
- Ryan Fequet (rfequet@wlwb.ca)
- Besner2, Rachelle (NRCAN/RNCAN) (rachel.besner2@canada.ca)
- 'chief@liidliikue.com'
- 'info@fortuneminerals.com'
- 'jessicahum@tlichocom'
- 'lauraduncan@tlichocom'
- 'pkfnChief2015@outlook.com'
- Stu Niven
- 'umar.hasany@canor.gc.ca'
- 'bradley.summerfield@canada.ca'
- 'chief@sambaakefn.com'
- 'Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net'
- Grabke, Michele (Michele\_Grabke@golder.com) - optional
- 'Alan Harman' - optional
- Andrea Patenaude - optional
- Panayi, Damian (Damian\_Panayi@golder.com) - optional
- 'Allice Legat' - optional
- Laurie McGregor - optional
- James Hodson - optional
- Kate Witherly - optional
- 'Boyan Tracz' - optional
- Arnold Enge - optional
- 'Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)' - optional
- 'Anne Gunn' - optional

Update:

Call-in information

Conference line: 1-800-303-7189

Participant code: 7220032

Proposed Agenda

- Welcome – 5 min
- Introduction, round-table – 10 min
- Presentation – 30 min
- Questions on Mitigation – 30 min
- Questions on Monitoring – 50 min

---

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tlįcho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 (PR#171) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,

Tamika

Tamika Mulders

Project Assessment Analyst

Securities and Project Assessment

Department of Lands

Government of the Northwest Territories

1st floor, Gallery Building

4923 – 52 Street

P.O. Box 1320

Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022

Fax: 867-765-0277

HYPERLINK "[https://www.google.com/url?](https://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65_vcfblUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w)

[q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65\\_vcfblUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w](https://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65_vcfblUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w)" [www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

Invitation from HYPERLINK "<https://www.google.com/calendar/>" Google Calendar

You are receiving this courtesy email at the account [tamika\\_mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:tamika_mulders@gov.nt.ca) because you are an attendee of this event.

To stop receiving future updates for this event, decline this event. Alternatively you can sign up for a Google account at

<https://www.google.com/calendar/> and control your notification settings for your entire calendar.

Forwarding this invitation could allow any recipient to modify your RSVP response. HYPERLINK

"<https://support.google.com/calendar/answer/37135#forwarding>" Learn More.

**From:** [Google Calendar](#) on behalf of [ginger gibson](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session @ Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm - 4pm (MDT) (Tamika Mulders)  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace  
**Attachments:** [invite.ics](#)

---

ginger gibson has accepted this invitation.

TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

When Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm – 4pm Mountain Time - Edmonton

Where To be determined (HYPERLINK "https://maps.google.com/maps?q=To+be+determined&hl=en" map)

Calendar Tamika Mulders

Who • Tamika Mulders - organizer

- ginger gibson - creator
- davidwedawin@tlicho.com
- shin.shiga@nsma.net
- Besner2, Rachelle (NRCAN/RNCAN) (rachelle.besner2@canada.ca)
- rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net
- fmc@northwestel.net
- bradley.summerfield@canada.ca
- kim.pawley@canada.ca
- chief@dehgahgotie.ca
- clem.paul@hotmail.com
- chief@wpfn.ca
- lauraduncan@tlicho.com
- emily.nichol@canada.ca
- esangris@ykdene.com
- umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca
- chief@liidliikue.com
- general@nsma.net
- info@fortuneminerals.com
- ebetsina@ykdene.com
- mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca
- fpmcpres@northwestel.net
- kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net
- zabeynevitt@tlicho.com
- president.nwtmn@northwestel.net
- adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca
- Darren Campbell
- grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com
- hrmpresident@northwestel.net
- pkfnchief2015@outlook.com
- Stu Niven
- johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com
- billenge@nsma.net
- clifforddaniels@tlicho.com
- chief.nbdb@gmail.com
- herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org
- apower@ykdene.com
- forsmithmetiscouncil@northwestel.net
- Lara Mountain
- tara.schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
- jessicahum@tlicho.com
- Ryan Fequet (rfequet@wlwb.ca)
- admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net
- alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com
- metisnation52@northwestel.net
- jpellissey@wrrb.ca
- executivedirector@miningnorth.com
- execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net
- chief.lkdfn@gmail.com
- chief@jmrnf.com
- chief@sambaakefn.com

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tlicho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 (PR#171) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,



Tamika  
Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories  
1st floor, Gallery Building  
4923 - 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022  
Fax: 867-765-0277

HYPERLINK "[https://www.google.com/url?](https://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65_vcflUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w)

[q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65\\_vcflUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w](https://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65_vcflUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w)" www.gov.nt.ca

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

Invitation from HYPERLINK "<https://www.google.com/calendar/>" Google Calendar

You are receiving this courtesy email at the account [tamika\\_mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:tamika_mulders@gov.nt.ca) because you are an attendee of this event.

To stop receiving future updates for this event, decline this event. Alternatively you can sign up for a Google account at

<https://www.google.com/calendar/> and control your notification settings for your entire calendar.

Forwarding this invitation could allow any recipient to modify your RSVP response. HYPERLINK

"<https://support.google.com/calendar/answer/37135#forwarding>" Learn More.

**From:** [Google Calendar](#) on behalf of [ginger gibson](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session @ Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm - 4pm (MDT) (Tamika Mulders)  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace  
**Attachments:** [invite.ics](#)

---

ginger gibson has accepted this invitation.

TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

When Thu Sep 28, 2017 1pm – 4pm Mountain Time - Edmonton

Where Tree of Peace (HYPERLINK "https://maps.google.com/maps?q=Tree+of+Peace&hl=en" map)

Calendar Tamika Mulders

Who • Tamika Mulders - organizer

- ginger gibson - creator
- 'Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net'
- Ryan Fequet (rfequet@wlbw.ca)
- 'fortsmithmetiscouncil@northwestel.net'
- 'fpmcpres@northwestel.net'
- 'lauraduncan@tlicho.com'
- 'billege@nsma.net'
- 'Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com'
- 'bradley.summerfield@canada.ca'
- Katie Rozestraten
- 'chief@wpfn.ca'
- 'esangris@ykdene.com'
- 'clifforddaniels@tlicho.com'
- 'general@nsma.net'
- emily.nichol@canada.ca
- 'frmc@northwestel.net'
- 'chief@liidliikue.com'
- Darren Campbell
- 'jpellissey@wrrb.ca'
- 'grandchiefediiwa@tlicho.com'
- 'alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com'
- 'info@fortuneminerals.com'
- Lorraine Seale
- 'mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca'
- 'jessicahum@tlicho.com'
- 'Chief.nbdb@gmail.com'
- 'pkfnChief2015@outlook.com'
- 'Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net'
- Lara Mountain
- umar.hasany@canor.gc.ca
- 'Clem.paul@hotmail.com'
- chief@sambaakefn.com
- 'davidwedawin@tlicho.com'
- 'chief@jmrfn.com'
- 'Metisnation52@northwestel.net'
- 'Kim.Pawley@canada.ca'
- 'Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net'
- 'johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com'
- 'ebetsina@ykdene.com'
- 'executivedirector@miningnorth.com'
- 'shin.shiga@nsma.net'
- adrian.paradis@canor.gc.ca
- Besner2, Rachele (NRCAN/RNCAN) (rachele.besner2@canada.ca)
- Stu Niven
- 'hrmcpresident@northwestel.net'
- 'apower@ykdene.com'
- 'Herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org'
- 'chief@dehgahgotie.ca'
- 'zabeynevitt@tlicho.com'
- 'President.nwtmn@northwestel.net'
- 'Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'
- 'rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net'
- James Hodson - optional
- 'Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)' - optional
- 'Alan Harman' - optional
- D'Aguiar, Mark (Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca) - optional
- Panayi, Damian (Damian\_Panayi@golder.com) - optional
- cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca - optional
- 'Arnold Enge' - optional
- 'Allice Legat' - optional
- Rohan Brown - optional
- Andrea Patenaude - optional
- 'Anne Gunn' - optional
- Laurie McGregor - optional

- Kate Witherly - optional
- Grabke, Michele (Michele\_Grabke@golder.com) - optional
- 'Boyan Tracz' - optional
- Mark Cronk - optional
- Sarah Elsasser - optional

Attachments HYPERLINK "?view=att&th=15ec9236240265c2&attid=0.1&disp=attd&zw" TASR WMMP Deck for 28 Sept 2017.pdf  
HYPERLINK "?view=att&th=15ec9236240265c2&attid=0.2&disp=attd&zw" TASR WMMP Agenda Sept 28 2017.pdf.pdf

Attachments: TASR WMMP session presentation and agenda  
Call-in information  
Conference line: 1-800-303-7189  
Participant code: 7220032

---

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tlįcho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 (PR#171) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,

Tamika

Tamika Mulders

Project Assessment Analyst

Securities and Project Assessment

Department of Lands

Government of the Northwest Territories

1st floor, Gallery Building

4923 – 52 Street

P.O. Box 1320

Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022

Fax: 867-765-0277

HYPERLINK "https://www.google.com/url?"

q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gov.nt.ca&sa=D&usd=2&usg=AFQjCNGEa65\_vcfblUk2Eg0cp0NYDKww6w" www.gov.nt.ca

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

Invitation from HYPERLINK "https://www.google.com/calendar/" Google Calendar

You are receiving this courtesy email at the account tamika\_mulders@gov.nt.ca because you are an attendee of this event.

To stop receiving future updates for this event, decline this event. Alternatively you can sign up for a Google account at

<https://www.google.com/calendar/> and control your notification settings for your entire calendar.

Forwarding this invitation could allow any recipient to modify your RSVP response. HYPERLINK

"<https://support.google.com/calendar/answer/37135#forwarding>" Learn More.

**From:** [Umar Hasany](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Item Type: Appointment  
Start Date: Thursday, 28 Sep 2017, 01:00:00pm (Mountain Standard Time)  
Duration: 3 Hours  
Place: Tree of Peace  
Action: Accepted

**From:** [Adrian Paradis](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Item Type: Appointment  
Start Date: Thursday, 28 Sep 2017, 01:00:00pm (Mountain Standard Time)  
Duration: 3 Hours  
Place: To be determined  
Action: Accepted

**From:** [Stu Niven](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Summerfield, Bradley \(EC\)](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Nichol, Emily \(EC\)](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Cc:** [Summerfield, Bradley \(EC\)](#); [Dufour2, Jean-Francois \(EC\)](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Hi Tamika,

We plan on having three people from ECCC attend the TASR WMMP Overview Session – myself, Bradley Summerfield and JF Dufour.

-Emily



**From:** [Alex Power](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Lara Mountain](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Adrian Paradis](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Item Type: Appointment  
Start Date: Thursday, 28 Sep 2017, 01:00:00pm (Mountain Standard Time)  
Duration: 3 Hours  
Place: Tree of Peace  
Action: Accepted

**From:** [Ryan Fequet](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 5:15:01 PM

---

Thank you for your email.

Please note I am unavailable from August 21st - September 15th inclusive. If you require assistance during this time please contact the A/Executive Director, Ms. Sarah Elsasser, at [selsasser@wlwb.ca](mailto:selsasser@wlwb.ca) or 867-765-4583.

**From:** [Schweitzer, Tara](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 5:14:56 PM

---

As of June 12th, I will be on a 4-month leave from DFO.

Please contact Vincent Harper at 306-780-8724 or vince.harper@dfo-mpo.gc.ca for any inquiries relating to past projects/referrals.

For all other inquires or new projects, please contact fisheriesprotection@dfo-mpo.gc.ca or 1-855-852-8320.

Thank you.

Regards,  
Tara Schweitzer

**From:** [Jessica Hum](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 9:38:40 AM

---

Masi cho for your message!

I am out of the office and periodically checking messages until Friday, September 8, 2018. Your message is important to me, and I will reply on my return.

For urgent matters please contact the Department of Culture and Lands Protection, during regular business hours, DCLP Administrative Assistant, Marilyn Martin at 867.392.6381 ext 1353 [marilynmartin@tlicho.com](mailto:marilynmartin@tlicho.com)<<mailto:marilynmartin@tlicho.com>>

Jessica Hum  
Land Use Planner  
Department of Culture and Lands Protection  
Tlicho Ndek'əowo / Tlicho Government  
Box 412, Behchokò, NT X0E 0Y0  
Phone: 867-392-6381 Ext 1356  
[jessicahum@tlicho.com](mailto:jessicahum@tlicho.com)<<mailto:jessicahum@tlicho.com>>  
[www.tlicho.com](http://www.tlicho.com)<<http://www.tlicho.com>>

**From:** [Laurie McGregor](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Declined: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

I am away that week but Kate or someone from Wildlife should be in attendance. I passed the invitation along to them.

Thanks for coordinating this.

Laurie

**From:** [Besner2, Rachelle \(NRCAN/RNCAN\)](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---



**From:** [David Wedawin](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Sarah Elsasser](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Umar Hasany](#)  
**To:** [Lara Mountain](#); [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session dates  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 13, 2017 10:29:54 AM  
**Attachments:** [RE TASR EA WMMP Overview Session dates.msg](#)

---

Hi Lara and Tamika,

The GoC supports ECCC's proposed date for this session.

**Umar Hasany**

Project Officer,  
Northern Projects Management Office (NPMO),  
Canadian Northern Economic Development Agency  
[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

Agent de projet,  
Bureau de gestion des projets nordiques (BGPN),  
Agence canadienne de développement économique du Nord  
[Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca)  
(867) 669-2623

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of [Lara Mountain](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Your meeting was forwarded

HYPERLINK "mailto:Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca" Lara Mountain has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Meeting Time  
September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients  
HYPERLINK "mailto:Kate\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca" Kate Witherly

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of [Laurie McGregor](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Your meeting was forwarded

HYPERLINK "mailto:Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca" Laurie McGregor has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Meeting Time  
September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients  
HYPERLINK "mailto:James\_Hodson@gov.nt.ca" James Hodson  
HYPERLINK "mailto:Andrea\_Patenaude@gov.nt.ca" Andrea Patenaude  
HYPERLINK "mailto:Kate\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca" Kate Witherly

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of [Lara Mountain](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Your meeting was forwarded

HYPERLINK "mailto:Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca" Lara Mountain has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Meeting Time  
September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients  
HYPERLINK "mailto:Michele\_Grabke@golder.com" Grabke, Michele (Michele\_Grabke@golder.com)  
HYPERLINK "mailto:Damian\_Panayi@golder.com" Panayi, Damian (Damian\_Panayi@golder.com)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [Microsoft Outlook](#) on behalf of [Lara Mountain](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Your meeting was forwarded

HYPERLINK "mailto:Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca" Lara Mountain has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting  
TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Meeting Time  
September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM.

Recipients  
HYPERLINK "mailto:Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca" Laurie McGregor

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sent by Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Your meeting was forwarded

HYPERLINK "mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca"jpellissey@wrrb.ca has forwarded your meeting request to additional people.

Meeting

TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Meeting Time

Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM - Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00 PM

Recipients

HYPERLINK "mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca"Boyan Tracz,HYPERLINK "mailto:alegat@gagos.ca"'"Alice Legat',HYPERLINK "mailto:gunnan@telus.net"'"Anne Gunn'

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)

---



**From:** [Gladys](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Meeting Forward Notification: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

Your meeting was forwarded

HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@jmrfn.com"Gladys has forwarded your meeting request to additional people.

Meeting

TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Meeting Time

September-28-17 1:00 PM - September-28-17 4:00 PM

Recipients

HYPERLINK "mailto:herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org"Herb Norwegian',HYPERLINK "mailto:executivedirector@dehcho.org"Alison de Pelham,HYPERLINK "mailto:executiveassistant@dehcho.org"Greg Nyuli',HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca"Chief Dehgahgotie',HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@liidliikue.com"Chief Gerald Antoine',HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com"chief@sambaakefn.com',HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@wpfn.ca"chief@wpfn.ca',HYPERLINK "mailto:chief@pkfn.ca"chief@pkfn.ca',HYPERLINK "mailto:kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net"kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net',HYPERLINK "mailto:ftsimpsonmetis@gmail.com"President Marie Lafferty',HYPERLINK "mailto:pymetis@northwestel.net"pymetis@northwestel.net

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)

---

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@igloo4.gov.nt.ca>  
**To:** johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 5:15 PM  
**Subject:** Undeliverable: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

### Delivery has failed to these recipients or groups:

[johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com)

The e-mail address you entered couldn't be found. Please check the recipient's e-mail address and try to resend the message. If the problem continues, please contact your helpdesk.

The following organization rejected your message: east.smtp.exch025.serverdata.net.

### Diagnostic information for administrators:

Generating server: igloo4.gov.nt.ca

[johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com)

east.smtp.exch025.serverdata.net #<east.smtp.exch025.serverdata.net #5.1.1 smtp; 550 5.1.1  
<[johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicheo.com)>: Recipient address rejected: User unknown in relay recipient table> #SMTP#

Original message headers:

Received: from igloo4.gov.nt.ca (localhost.localdomain [127.0.0.1]) by postfix.imss71 (Postfix) with ESMTMP id 1F03D3B454F; Thu, 14 Sep 2017 17:14:50 -0600 (MDT)

Received: from minus41.gov.nt.ca (minus41.gov.nt.ca [216.108.100.10]) by igloo4.gov.nt.ca (Postfix) with ESMTMP id F3EA73B453D; Thu, 14 Sep 2017 17:14:49 -0600 (MDT)

Received: from minus41.gov.nt.ca (localhost.localdomain [127.0.0.1]) by postfix.imss70 (Postfix) with ESMTMP id 973BB3F402C; Thu, 14 Sep 2017 17:14:49 -0600 (MDT)

Received: from mail.gov.nt.ca (ykxms25.gov.nt.ca [216.108.149.157]) by minus41.gov.nt.ca (Postfix) with ESMTMP id 4ECA83F4020; Thu, 14 Sep 2017 17:14:49 -0600 (MDT)

Received: from YKXMS35.corp.ds.gov.nt.ca ([fe80::a498:2f22:d887:d5bc]) by YKXMS25.corp.ds.gov.nt.ca ([fe80::c841:7772:70d1:3a72%15]) with mapi id 14.03.0351.000; Thu, 14 Sep 2017 17:14:48 -0600

From: Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)>

To: "[billenge@nsma.net](mailto:billenge@nsma.net)" <[billenge@nsma.net](mailto:billenge@nsma.net)>, "[general@nsma.net](mailto:general@nsma.net)" <[general@nsma.net](mailto:general@nsma.net)>, "[President.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:President.nwtmn@northwestel.net)" <[President.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:President.nwtmn@northwestel.net)>, "[Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net)" <[Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net)>, "[rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net)" <[rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net)>, "[chief@dehgahgotie.ca](mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca)" <[chief@dehgahgotie.ca](mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca)>, "[fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net](mailto:fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net)" <[fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net](mailto:fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net)>, "[Herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org](mailto:Herb_norwegian@dehcho.org)" <[Herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org](mailto:Herb_norwegian@dehcho.org)>, "[ebetsina@ykdene.com](mailto:ebetsina@ykdene.com)" <[ebetsina@ykdene.com](mailto:ebetsina@ykdene.com)>,

"Chief.nbdb@gmail.com" <Chief.nbdb@gmail.com>, "esangris@ykdene.com" <esangris@ykdene.com>, "chief@liidliikue.com" <chief@liidliikue.com>, "chief@wpfn.ca" <chief@wpfn.ca>, "Metisnation52@northwestel.net" <Metisnation52@northwestel.net>, "Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net" <Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net>, "chief@sambaakefn.com" <chief@sambaakefn.com>, "fpmcpres@northwestel.net" <fpmcpres@northwestel.net>, "chief@jmrfrn.com" <chief@jmrfrn.com>, "pkfnChief2015@outlook.com" <pkfnChief2015@outlook.com>, "hrmcpresident@northwestel.net" <hrmcpresident@northwestel.net>, "frmc@northwestel.net" <frmc@northwestel.net>, "Clem.paul@hotmail.com" <Clem.paul@hotmail.com>, "Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com" <Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com>, "Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net" <Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net>, "grandchiefediiwa@tlichocom" <grandchiefediiwa@tlichocom>, "lauraduncan@tlichocom" <lauraduncan@tlichocom>, "clifforddaniels@tlichocom" <clifforddaniels@tlichocom>, "davidwedawin@tlichocom" <davidwedawin@tlichocom>, "johnnyarrowmaker@tlichocom" <johnnyarrowmaker@tlichocom>, "alfonznitsiza@tlichocom" <alfonznitsiza@tlichocom>, "Ryan Fequet (rfequet@wlwb.ca)" <rfequet@wlwb.ca>, "mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca" <mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca>, "Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca" <Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>, "jpellissey@wrrb.ca" <jpellissey@wrrb.ca>, "bradley.summerfield@canada.ca" <bradley.summerfield@canada.ca>, "emily.nichol@canada.ca" <emily.nichol@canada.ca>, "info@fortuneminerals.com" <info@fortuneminerals.com>, "executivedirector@miningnorth.com" <executivedirector@miningnorth.com>, "adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca" <adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca>, "umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca" <umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca>, "Besner2, Rachelle (NRCAN/RNCAN) (rachelles.besner2@canada.ca)" <rachelles.besner2@canada.ca>, "Kim.Pawley@canada.ca" <Kim.Pawley@canada.ca>, "ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com" <ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com>, "zabeynevitt@tlichocom" <zabeynevitt@tlichocom>, "jessicahum@tlichocom" <jessicahum@tlichocom>, "apower@ykdene.com" <apower@ykdene.com>, "shin.shiga@nsma.net" <shin.shiga@nsma.net>, Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>, Stu Niven <Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca>, Darren Campbell <Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca>

Subject: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Thread-Topic: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Thread-Index: AdMss9HmPPDbzHzRPG8FemFZdgC4gA+2+4g

Date: Thu, 14 Sep 2017 23:14:47 +0000

Message-ID: <CBA2B31F7DAAD24AB0737A02A183EFBE7C6FEA@YKXMS35.corp.ds.gov.nt.ca>

Accept-Language: en-CA, en-US

Content-Language: en-US

X-MS-Has-Attach:

X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:

x-originating-ip: [216.108.118.154]

Content-Type: multipart/alternative;

boundary="\_000\_CBA2B31F7DAAD24AB0737A02A183EFBE7C6FEAYKXMS35corpdsgovnt\_"

MIME-Version: 1.0

X-TM-AS-MML: disable

## Katie Rozestraten

---

**From:** Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@igloo4.gov.nt.ca>  
**To:** johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 2:14 PM  
**Subject:** Undeliverable: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

### Delivery has failed to these recipients or groups:

[johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com)

The e-mail address you entered couldn't be found. Please check the recipient's e-mail address and try to resend the message. If the problem continues, please contact your helpdesk.

The following organization rejected your message: east.smtp.exch025.serverdata.net.

### Diagnostic information for administrators:

Generating server: igloo4.gov.nt.ca

johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com  
east.smtp.exch025.serverdata.net #<east.smtp.exch025.serverdata.net #5.1.1 smtp; 550 5.1.1  
<johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com>: Recipient address rejected: User unknown in relay recipient table> #SMTP#

### Original message headers:

Received: from igloo4.gov.nt.ca (localhost.localdomain [127.0.0.1]) by postfix.imss71 (Postfix) with ESMTMP id CD3E83B4535; Tue, 26 Sep 2017 14:13:18 -0600 (MDT)

Received: from minus41.gov.nt.ca (minus41.gov.nt.ca [216.108.100.10]) by igloo4.gov.nt.ca (Postfix) with ESMTMP id 8540C3B4543; Tue, 26 Sep 2017 14:13:18 -0600 (MDT)

Received: from minus41.gov.nt.ca (localhost.localdomain [127.0.0.1]) by postfix.imss70 (Postfix) with ESMTMP id 149F43F4030; Tue, 26 Sep 2017 14:13:18 -0600 (MDT)

Received: from mail.gov.nt.ca (ykxms34.gov.nt.ca [216.108.149.160]) by minus41.gov.nt.ca (Postfix) with ESMTMP id 9FDB83F4022; Tue, 26 Sep 2017 14:13:17 -0600 (MDT)

Received: from YKXMS35.corp.ds.gov.nt.ca ([fe80::a498:2f22:d887:d5bc]) by YKXMS34.corp.ds.gov.nt.ca ([fe80::6d0d:519d:e055:b079%11]) with mapi id 14.03.0351.000; Tue, 26 Sep 2017 14:13:16 -0600

From: Tamika Mulders <Tamika\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca>

To: "'billenge@nsma.net'" <billenge@nsma.net>, "'general@nsma.net'" <general@nsma.net>, "'President.nwtmn@northwestel.net'" <President.nwtmn@northwestel.net>, "'Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net'" <Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net>, "'rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net'" <rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net>, "'chief@dehgahgotie.ca'" <chief@dehgahgotie.ca>, "'fortsmithmetis council@northwestel.net'" <fortsmithmetis council@northwestel.net>, "'Herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org'" <Herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org>, "'ebetsina@ykdene.com'" <ebetsina@ykdene.com>,

"'Chief.nbdb@gmail.com'" <Chief.nbdb@gmail.com>, "'esangris@ykdene.com'" <esangris@ykdene.com>, "'chief@liidliikue.com'" <chief@liidliikue.com>, "'chief@wpfn.ca'" <chief@wpfn.ca>, "'Metisnation52@northwestel.net'" <Metisnation52@northwestel.net>, "'Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net'" <Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net>, "chief@sambaakefn.com" <chief@sambaakefn.com>, "'fpmcpres@northwestel.net'" <fpmcpres@northwestel.net>, "'chief@jmrfn.com'" <chief@jmrfn.com>, "'pkfnChief2015@outlook.com'" <pkfnChief2015@outlook.com>, "'hrmcpresident@northwestel.net'" <hrmcpresident@northwestel.net>, "'frmc@northwestel.net'" <frmc@northwestel.net>, "'Clem.paul@hotmail.com'" <Clem.paul@hotmail.com>, "'Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com'" <Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com>, "'Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net'" <Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net>, "'grandchiefediiwa@tliche.com'" <grandchiefediiwa@tliche.com>, "'lauraduncan@tliche.com'" <lauraduncan@tliche.com>, "'clifforddaniels@tliche.com'" <clifforddaniels@tliche.com>, "'davidwedawin@tliche.com'" <davidwedawin@tliche.com>, "'johnnyarrowmaker@tliche.com'" <johnnyarrowmaker@tliche.com>, "'alfonznitsiza@tliche.com'" <alfonznitsiza@tliche.com>, "Ryan Fequet (rfequet@wlwb.ca)" <rfequet@wlwb.ca>, "'mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca'" <mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca>, "'Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'" <Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca>, "'jpellissey@wrrb.ca'" <jpellissey@wrrb.ca>, "'bradley.summerfield@canada.ca'" <bradley.summerfield@canada.ca>, "emily.nichol@canada.ca" <emily.nichol@canada.ca>, "'info@fortuneminerals.com'" <info@fortuneminerals.com>, "'executivedirector@miningnorth.com'" <executivedirector@miningnorth.com>, "adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca" <adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca>, "umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca" <umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca>, "Besner2, Rachelle (NRCAN/RNCAN) (rachelles.besner2@canada.ca)" <rachelles.besner2@canada.ca>, "'Kim.Pawley@canada.ca'" <Kim.Pawley@canada.ca>, "'ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com'" <ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com>, "'zabeynevitt@tliche.com'" <zabeynevitt@tliche.com>, "'jessicahum@tliche.com'" <jessicahum@tliche.com>, "'apower@ykdene.com'" <apower@ykdene.com>, "'shin.shiga@nsma.net'" <shin.shiga@nsma.net>, Lara Mountain <Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca>, Stu Niven <Stu\_Niven@gov.nt.ca>, Darren Campbell <Darren\_Campbell@gov.nt.ca>, "Katie Rozestraten" <Katie\_Rozestraten@gov.nt.ca>, Lorraine Seale <Lorraine\_Seale@gov.nt.ca>

CC: 'Boyan Tracz' <btracz@wrrb.ca>, 'Allice Legat' <alegat@gagos.ca>, "'Anne Gunn'" <gunnan@telus.net>, Laurie McGregor <Laurie\_McGregor@gov.nt.ca>, "Grabke, Michele (Michele\_Grabke@golder.com)" <Michele\_Grabke@golder.com>, "Panayi, Damian (Damian\_Panayi@golder.com)" <Damian\_Panayi@golder.com>, "James Hodson" <James\_Hodson@gov.nt.ca>, Andrea Patenaude <Andrea\_Patenaude@gov.nt.ca>, Kate Witherly <Kate\_Witherly@gov.nt.ca>, "'Alan Harman'" <aharman@slrconsulting.com>, "'Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)'" <jean-francois.dufour2@canada.ca>, Arnold Enge <arnoldenge@gmail.com>

Subject: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
Thread-Topic: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
Thread-Index: AdMss9HmPPDbzHzRPG8FemFZdgC4gKUBBhA  
Date: Tue, 26 Sep 2017 20:13:15 +0000  
Message-ID: <CBA2B31F7DAAD24AB0737A02A183EFBE7C8346@YKXMS35.corp.ds.gov.nt.ca>  
Accept-Language: en-CA, en-US  
Content-Language: en-US  
X-MS-Has-Attach:  
X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:  
x-originating-ip: [216.108.118.154]  
Content-Type: multipart/alternative;  
boundary=" \_000\_CBA2B31F7DAAD24AB0737A02A183EFBE7C8346YKXMS35corpdsgovn\_ "  
MIME-Version: 1.0  
X-TM-AS-MML: disable

**From:** [Umar Hasany](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Friday, September 15, 2017 11:03:22 AM

---

Yes Mark is the contact on file. I forwarded it earlier to him.

>>> Tamika Mulders <Tamika\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca> 9/15/2017 10:34 AM >>>

Hey Umar – who should the DFO contact for TASR be? The WMMP session invite went to Tara Schweitzer, but her bounce-back said she is on leave, should it go to Mark D’Aguiar or someone else?

Thanks!

Tamika

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Umar Hasany [<mailto:Umar.Hasany@cannor.gc.ca>]

**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 7:28 AM

**To:** Tamika Mulders

**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

**When:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** To be determined

Item Type: Appointment

Start Date: Thursday, 28 Sep 2017, 01:00:00pm (Mountain Standard Time)

Duration: 3 Hours

Place: To be determined

Action: Accepted

**From:** [Lara Mountain](#)  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 12:30:05 PM

---

Thanks Jody!

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [mailto:[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 12:30 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Lara,

I am just checking with our technical consultant about next Tuesday and will get back to you as soon as possible.

Thanks,  
JODY

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [mailto:[Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 10:32 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody,

Apologies – I was just flagged that next Wednesday won't work – how does next Tuesday, Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> work at 10:30 am?

Thanks,

Lara

---

**From:** Lara Mountain  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 10:02 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody,

I working on trying to find a time that works for meeting the WRRB separately – I've asked around and unfortunately this Friday does not work. However, are you able to meet next Wednesday (Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>) at 1:30 pm (or sometime in the afternoon)?

Thanks,

Lara

Mársi | Kinanaskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hǵı' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

#### Lara Mountain

Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9083 Ext. 31057

Fax: 867-873-0283

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you!

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 8:56 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn'; 'Alice Legat'  
**Subject:** RE: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Good Morning Tamika,

Unfortunately, the WRRB is not available at all for the WMMP overview session on Thursday. Is there a chance for a separate session on Friday?

Thanks,  
JODY

---

**From:** Tamika Mulders [[mailto:Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Monday, September 18, 2017 10:10 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)



**Subject:** RE: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody, thanks for letting me know.

-Tamika

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]

**Sent:** Monday, September 18, 2017 10:03 AM

**To:** Tamika Mulders

**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Alicie Legat'

**Subject:** Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

**When:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** To be determined

Hi Tamika,

Unfortunately, Boyan and I are unavailable to attend the WMMP Overview Session. Anne Gunn, our technical expert, will be able to attend via teleconference. Alicie Legat, another of our technical experts, will need to reply to confirm her availability.

Thank you,

JODY

**From:** [Jody Pellissey](#)  
**To:** [Lara Mountain](#)  
**Cc:** [Anne Gunn](#); [Boyan Tracz](#); [Alicie Legat](#); [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 3:07:47 PM

---

Sure ... the WRRB has no issues with others participating during the Oct 3 overview session.

Thanks,  
JODY

On Sep 28, 2017 3:05 PM, "Lara Mountain" <[Lara.Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara.Mountain@gov.nt.ca)> wrote:

Hi Jody,

As a few folks missed our presentation today, we would like to invite YKDFN (Alex Power) to the session on Tuesday, as well as the Tłı̨ch̓ Government – Culture and Lands (Jessica Hum).

How does that sound?

Thanks,

Lara

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [mailto:[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 10:00 AM  
**To:** 'Anne Gunn'  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders; Lara Mountain; 'Alicie Legat'; [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Good Morning Anne ... please see call in number below for the WMMP Overview Session, scheduled for Oct 3 from 1:30 to 3:00 pm. Attached is a copy of the presentation that will be given.

Thanks,  
JODY

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [mailto:[Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 9:43 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)>; 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; 'Allice Legat' <[alegat@gagos.ca](mailto:alegat@gagos.ca)>; [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody,

Please use: [1-800-303-7189](tel:1-800-303-7189), participant code: 7220032.

Cheers,

Lara

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [mailto:[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 27, 2017 1:41 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Allice Legat'; [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Lara,

Both Anne Gunn and I are available on Tuesday afternoon (Oct 3) from 1:30pm to 3:00 pm.

Please provide a dial in number.

Thanks,

JODY

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [[mailto:Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 27, 2017 1:21 PM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)>; 'Anne Gunn' <[gunnan@telus.net](mailto:gunnan@telus.net)>; 'Allice Legat' <[alegat@gagos.ca](mailto:alegat@gagos.ca)>; [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody,

Thanks for getting back to me regarding next Tuesday. I regret I'm going ask to change the time to the afternoon (1:30 pm – 3:00 pm) as a scheduling error was done on my part. Would 1:30 pm work for the WRRB? Apologies again for this request to change.

Thanks,

Lara

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 12:48 PM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Allice Legat'; [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Good Day Lara,

The WRRB will be able to meet with GNWT separately on Tuesday, October 3, 2017 at 10:30am MDT via conference call. Both Anne Gunn and I will be available.

Please provide a call-in number for the conference link.

Thanks,

JODY

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [[mailto:Lara\\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Lara_Mountain@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 10:32 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody,

Apologies – I was just flagged that next Wednesday won't work – how does next Tuesday, Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> work at 10:30 am?

Thanks,

Lara

---

**From:** Lara Mountain  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 10:02 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Cc:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: FW: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody,

I working on trying to find a time that works for meeting the WRRB separately – I've asked around and unfortunately this Friday does not work. However, are you able to meet next Wednesday (Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>) at 1:30 pm (or sometime in the afternoon)?

Thanks,

Lara

Mársi | Kinanaskomitin | Thank you | Merci | Hai' | Quana | Qujannamiik | Quyanainni | Máhsı | Máhsı | Mahsi

## Lara Mountain

Environmental Analyst  
Environmental Affairs  
Infrastructure  
Government of the Northwest Territories

4th floor, New Government Building  
PO Box 1320  
5015 – 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9

Phone: [867-767-9083](tel:867-767-9083) Ext. 31057

Fax: [867-873-0283](tel:867-873-0283)

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you!

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 8:56 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Cc:** [btracz@wrrb.ca](mailto:btracz@wrrb.ca); 'Anne Gunn'; 'Alice Legat'  
**Subject:** RE: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Good Morning Tamika,

Unfortunately, the WRRB is not available at all for the WMMP overview session on Thursday. Is there a chance for a separate session on Friday?

Thanks,

JODY

---

**From:** Tamika Mulders [[mailto:Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Monday, September 18, 2017 10:10 AM  
**To:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**Subject:** RE: Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody, thanks for letting me know.

-Tamika

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [<mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca>]  
**Sent:** Monday, September 18, 2017 10:03 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Anne Gunn'; 'Alice Legat'  
**Subject:** Declined: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**When:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** To be determined

Hi Tamika,

Unfortunately, Boyan and I are unavailable to attend the WMMP Overview Session. Anne Gunn, our technical expert, will be able to attend via teleconference. Alice Legat, another of our technical experts, will need to reply to confirm her availability.

Thank you,

JODY

**From:** [ginger.gibson](mailto:ginger.gibson)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](mailto:Tamika_Mulders)  
**Cc:** [Zabey Nevitt](mailto:Zabey_Nevitt)  
**Subject:** Re: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 26, 2017 12:56:34 PM

---

Hi

I will be attending by phone, I sure that might be an option, I think I forgot to let them know that. Do you think it will be?

Ginger

On Tue, Sep 26, 2017 at 10:39 AM, Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)> wrote:

Hi G+Z, did either of you RSVP from the Tlicho Government?  
I note that the response deadline for this was last week Sep 20.

--

**Jessica Hum**

Cell: [867-447-0728](tel:867-447-0728)

Desk: [867-392-6381](tel:867-392-6381) Ext 1356

[jessicahum@tlicho.com](mailto:jessicahum@tlicho.com)

**From:** Jessica Hum <[JessicaHum@tlicho.com](mailto:JessicaHum@tlicho.com)> on behalf of Tamika Mulders  
<[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)>

**Date:** Friday, September 15, 2017 at 2:26 PM

**To:** Ginger Gibson <[ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com)>, Zabey Nevitt  
<[zabeynevitt@tlicho.com](mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicho.com)>

**Subject:** FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

So.... They ignored our request for Oct 2.  
WRRB and our dates will probably not align....

--

**Jessica Hum**

Phone: [867-392-6381](tel:867-392-6381) Ext 1356

[jessicahum@tlicho.com](mailto:jessicahum@tlicho.com)

**From:** Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)>

**Date:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 at 5:14 PM

**Subject:** TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session



Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tlįcho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 ([PR#171](#)) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
[4923 – 52 Street](#)  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: [867-767-9180, ext. 24022](tel:867-767-9180)

Fax: [867-765-0277](tel:867-765-0277)

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

--

**Ginger Gibson**  
**Director, The Firelight Group**

**Telephone:** +1 (780) 760-1255

**Cell:** +1 (780) 977-3921

**10823-131 st., Edmonton, AB T5M 1B3**

<http://thefirelightgroup.com/>

\*\*\*IMPORTANT NOTICE\*\*\*

The contents of this e-mail, including attachments, are strictly confidential and are intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which this e-mail is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone +1 (250) 590-9017.

**From:** [Maureen Flagler](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** RE: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Friday, September 15, 2017 8:56:50 AM

---

Have an awesome week-end Tamika, Maureen

>>> Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)> 9/15/2017 10:55 AM >>>

Thanks Maureen!

---

**From:** Maureen Flagler [<mailto:Maureen.Flagler@aadnc-aandc.gc.ca>]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2017 7:53 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Cc:** Alexis Ouwendyk  
**Subject:** Re: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Good morning Tamika:  
I will be attending this as well as Alexis Ouwendyk. Thank you,

Maureen Flagler

Maureen Flagler  
Environmental Policy Analyst  
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada  
Affaires autochtones et Développement du Nord Canada

Telephone: (819) 639-7452  
Téléphone : (819) 639-7452  
[Maureen.Flagler@aadnc-aandc.gc.ca](mailto:Maureen.Flagler@aadnc-aandc.gc.ca)  
>>> Tamika Mulders 9/14/2017 7:14 PM >>>  
Did you want to sit in on this?

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Tamika Mulders [[mailto:Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 7:15 PM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders; [billenge@nsma.net](mailto:billenge@nsma.net); [general@nsma.net](mailto:general@nsma.net); [President.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:President.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [chief@dehgahgotie.ca](mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca); [fortsmithmetiscouncil@northwestel.net](mailto:fortsmithmetiscouncil@northwestel.net); [Herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org](mailto:Herb_norwegian@dehcho.org); [ebetsina@ykdene.com](mailto:ebetsina@ykdene.com); [Chief.nbdb@gmail.com](mailto:Chief.nbdb@gmail.com); [esangris@ykdene.com](mailto:esangris@ykdene.com); [chief@liidliikue.com](mailto:chief@liidliikue.com); [chief@wpfn.ca](mailto:chief@wpfn.ca); [Metisnation52@northwestel.net](mailto:Metisnation52@northwestel.net); [Kaageetu\\_chief@northwestel.net](mailto:Kaageetu_chief@northwestel.net); [chief@sambaakefn.com](mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com); [fpmcpres@northwestel.net](mailto:fpmcpres@northwestel.net); [chief@jmrfn.com](mailto:chief@jmrfn.com); [pkfnChief2015@outlook.com](mailto:pkfnChief2015@outlook.com); [hrmcpresident@northwestel.net](mailto:hrmcpresident@northwestel.net); [frmc@northwestel.net](mailto:frmc@northwestel.net); [Clem.paul@hotmail.com](mailto:Clem.paul@hotmail.com); [Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com](mailto:Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com); [Admin\\_dkfn@northwestel.net](mailto:Admin_dkfn@northwestel.net); [grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com](mailto:grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com); [lauraduncan@tlicho.com](mailto:lauraduncan@tlicho.com); [clifforddaniels@tlicho.com](mailto:clifforddaniels@tlicho.com); [davidwedawin@tlicho.com](mailto:davidwedawin@tlicho.com); [johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com); [alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com](mailto:alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com); Ryan Fequet ([rfequet@wlb.ca](mailto:rfequet@wlb.ca)); [mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca](mailto:mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca); [Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); Summerfield, Bradley (EC); Nichol, Emily (EC); [info@fortuneminerals.com](mailto:info@fortuneminerals.com); [executivedirector@miningnorth.com](mailto:executivedirector@miningnorth.com); [adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca); Hasany2, Umar (CANNOR); Besner2, Rachele (NRCAN/RNCAN); Pawley, Kim (AADNC/AANDC); [ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com); [zabeynevitt@tlicho.com](mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicho.com); [jessicahum@tlicho.com](mailto:jessicahum@tlicho.com); [apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com); [shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net); Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

**When:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** To be determined

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated T̓ı̓cho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 ([PR#171](#)) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022  
Fax: 867-765-0277

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**From:** [Maureen Flagler](#)  
**To:** [Adrian Paradis](#); [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Re: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 12:54:38 PM

---

Tamika do you have the call in info for this please? Thx Maureen

>>> Tamika Mulders 9/14/2017 7:14 PM >>>

Did you want to sit in on this?

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Tamika Mulders [[mailto:Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 7:15 PM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders; [billenge@nsma.net](mailto:billenge@nsma.net); [general@nsma.net](mailto:general@nsma.net); [President.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:President.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net](mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net); [chief@dehgahgotie.ca](mailto:chief@dehgahgotie.ca); [fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net](mailto:fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net); [Herb\\_norwegian@dehcho.org](mailto:Herb_norwegian@dehcho.org); [ebetsina@ykdene.com](mailto:ebetsina@ykdene.com); [Chief.nbdb@gmail.com](mailto:Chief.nbdb@gmail.com); [esangris@ykdene.com](mailto:esangris@ykdene.com); [chief@liidliikue.com](mailto:chief@liidliikue.com); [chief@wpfn.ca](mailto:chief@wpfn.ca); [Metisnation52@northwestel.net](mailto:Metisnation52@northwestel.net); [Kaageetu\\_chief@northwestel.net](mailto:Kaageetu_chief@northwestel.net); [chief@sambaakefn.com](mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com); [fpmcpres@northwestel.net](mailto:fpmcpres@northwestel.net); [chief@jmrfn.com](mailto:chief@jmrfn.com); [pkfnChief2015@outlook.com](mailto:pkfnChief2015@outlook.com); [hrmcpresident@northwestel.net](mailto:hrmcpresident@northwestel.net); [frmc@northwestel.net](mailto:frmc@northwestel.net); [Clem.paul@hotmail.com](mailto:Clem.paul@hotmail.com); [Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com](mailto:Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com); [Admin\\_dkfn@northwestel.net](mailto:Admin_dkfn@northwestel.net); [grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com](mailto:grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com); [lauraduncan@tlicho.com](mailto:lauraduncan@tlicho.com); [clifforddaniels@tlicho.com](mailto:clifforddaniels@tlicho.com); [davidwedawin@tlicho.com](mailto:davidwedawin@tlicho.com); [johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com](mailto:johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com); [alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com](mailto:alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com); Ryan Fequet ([rfequet@wlb.ca](mailto:rfequet@wlb.ca)); [mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca](mailto:mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca); [Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca); Summerfield, Bradley (EC); Nichol, Emily (EC); [info@fortuneminerals.com](mailto:info@fortuneminerals.com); [executivedirector@miningnorth.com](mailto:executivedirector@miningnorth.com); [adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca); Hasany2, Umar (CANNOR); Besner2, Rachelle (NRCAN/RNCAN); Pawley, Kim (AADNC/AANDC); [ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com](mailto:ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com); [zabeynevitt@tlicho.com](mailto:zabeynevitt@tlicho.com); [jessicahum@tlicho.com](mailto:jessicahum@tlicho.com); [apower@ykdene.com](mailto:apower@ykdene.com); [shin.shiga@nsma.net](mailto:shin.shiga@nsma.net); Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell  
**Subject:** TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**When:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** To be determined

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated T<sup>3</sup>icho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 ([PR#171](#)) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer

to the session date.

Kind regards,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022

Fax: 867-765-0277

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**To:** [Lara Mountain](#); [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 9:57:44 AM

---

Thanks Lara ... I will forward the call in number and presentation to Anne.

JODY

---

**From:** Lara Mountain [mailto:Lara\_Mountain@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 9:45 AM  
**To:** jpellissey@wrrb.ca; Tamika Mulders <Tamika\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca>  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Jody,

We're happy to go through the same presentation for next Tuesday.

Thanks,

Lara

---

**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca) [mailto:[jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 9:43 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Cc:** Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Tamika ... will this same deck be used for the Oct 3 session with the WRRB?

Thanks,

JODY

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Tamika Mulders [mailto:[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 9:38 AM  
**To:** 'billenge@nsma.net'; 'general@nsma.net'; 'President.nwtmn@northwestel.net'; 'Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net'; 'rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net'; 'chief@dehgahgotie.ca'; 'fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net'; 'Herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org'; 'ebetsina@ykdene.com'; 'Chief.nbdb@gmail.com'; 'esangris@ykdene.com'; 'chief@liidliikue.com'; 'chief@wpfn.ca'; 'Metisnation52@northwestel.net'; 'Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net'; [chief@sambaakefn.com](mailto:chief@sambaakefn.com); 'fpmcpres@northwestel.net'; 'chief@jmrfn.com'; 'pkfnChief2015@outlook.com'; 'hrmcpresident@northwestel.net'; 'frmc@northwestel.net'; 'Clem.paul@hotmail.com'; 'Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com'; 'Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net'; 'grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com'; 'lauraduncan@tlicho.com'; 'clifforddaniels@tlicho.com'; 'davidwedawin@tlicho.com'; 'johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com'; 'alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com'; Ryan Fequet ([rfequet@wlwb.ca](mailto:rfequet@wlwb.ca)); 'mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca'; 'Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; 'jpellissey@wrrb.ca'; 'bradley.summerfield@canada.ca'; [emily.nichol@canada.ca](mailto:emily.nichol@canada.ca); 'info@fortuneminerals.com'; 'executivedirector@miningnorth.com'; [adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca); [umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca](mailto:umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca); Besner2, Rachele (NRCAN/RNCAN) ([rachele.besner2@canada.ca](mailto:rachele.besner2@canada.ca)); 'Kim.Pawley@canada.ca'; 'ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com'; 'zabeynevitt@tlicho.com'; 'jessicahum@tlicho.com'; 'apower@ykdene.com'; 'shin.shiga@nsma.net'; Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten; Lorraine Seale



**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Alice Legat'; 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor; Grabke, Michele ([Michele\\_Grabke@golder.com](mailto:Michele_Grabke@golder.com)); Panayi, Damian ([Damian\\_Panayi@golder.com](mailto:Damian_Panayi@golder.com)); James Hodson; Andrea Patenaude; Kate Witherly; 'Alan Harman'; 'Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)'; 'Arnold Enge'; Mark Cronk; D'Aguiar, Mark ([Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](mailto:Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)); Rohan Brown; [cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca](mailto:cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca); Sarah Elsasser

**Subject:** TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

**When:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** Tree of Peace

Attachments: TASR WMMP session presentation and agenda

**Call-in information**

Conference line: 1-800-303-7189

Participant code: 7220032

---

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tl̥jcho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 ([PR#171](#)) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022

Fax: 867-765-0277

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.



**From:** [jpellissey@wrrb.ca](mailto:jpellissey@wrrb.ca)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Cc:** [Lara Mountain](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 9:42:51 AM

---

Hi Tamika ... will this same deck be used for the Oct 3 session with the WRRB?

Thanks,  
JODY

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Tamika Mulders [mailto:Tamika\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 9:38 AM  
**To:** 'billenge@nsma.net'; 'general@nsma.net'; 'President.nwtmn@northwestel.net'; 'Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net'; 'rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net'; 'chief@dehgahgotie.ca'; 'fortsmithmetiscouncil@northwestel.net'; 'Herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org'; 'ebetsina@ykdene.com'; 'Chief.nbdb@gmail.com'; 'esangris@ykdene.com'; 'chief@liidliikue.com'; 'chief@wpfn.ca'; 'Metisnation52@northwestel.net'; 'Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net'; chief@sambaakefn.com; 'fpmcpres@northwestel.net'; 'chief@jmrfn.com'; 'pkfnChief2015@outlook.com'; 'hrmcpresident@northwestel.net'; 'frmc@northwestel.net'; 'Clem.paul@hotmail.com'; 'Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com'; 'Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net'; 'grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com'; 'lauraduncan@tlicho.com'; 'clifforddaniels@tlicho.com'; 'davidwedawin@tlicho.com'; 'johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com'; 'alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com'; Ryan Fequet (rfequet@wlwb.ca); 'mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca'; 'Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca'; 'jpellissey@wrrb.ca'; 'bradley.summerfield@canada.ca'; emily.nichol@canada.ca; 'info@fortuneminerals.com'; 'executivedirector@miningnorth.com'; adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca; umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca; Besner2, Rachele (NRCAN/RNCAN) (rachele.besner2@canada.ca); 'Kim.Pawley@canada.ca'; 'ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com'; 'zabeynevitt@tlicho.com'; 'jessicahum@tlicho.com'; 'apower@ykdene.com'; 'shin.shiga@nsma.net'; Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten; Lorraine Seale  
**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Alicce Legat'; 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor; Grabke, Michele (Michele\_Grabke@golder.com); Panayi, Damian (Damian\_Panayi@golder.com); James Hodson; Andrea Patenaude; Kate Witherly; 'Alan Harman'; 'Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)'; 'Arnold Enge'; Mark Cronk; D'Aguiar, Mark (Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Rohan Brown; cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca; Sarah Elsasser  
**Subject:** TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**When:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** Tree of Peace

Attachments: TASR WMMP session presentation and agenda

**Call-in information**

Conference line: 1-800-303-7189

Participant code: 7220032

---

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tl̓icho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry

by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 ([PR#171](#)) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022  
Fax: 867-765-0277

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**From:** [Summerfield, Bradley \(EC\)](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Cc:** [Nichol, Emily \(EC\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 8:26:42 AM

---

Good Morning Tamika,

We just wanted to give you a heads up that we won't be able to attend in person but ECCC will be on the phone to listen in.

Thanks

Brad

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Tamika Mulders [[mailto:Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]

**Sent:** September 14, 2017 5:15 PM

**To:** Tamika Mulders; billenge@nsma.net; general@nsma.net; President.nwtmn@northwestel.net; Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net; rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net; chief@dehgahgotie.ca; fortsmithmetiscouncil@northwestel.net; Herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org; ebetsina@ykdene.com; Chief.nbdb@gmail.com; esangris@ykdene.com; chief@liidliikue.com; chief@wpfn.ca; Metisnation52@northwestel.net; Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net; chief@sambaakefn.com; fpmcpres@northwestel.net; chief@jmrfn.com; pkfnChief2015@outlook.com; hrncpresident@northwestel.net; frmc@northwestel.net; Clem.paul@hotmail.com; Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com; Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net; grandchiefediwa@tlicho.com; lauraduncan@tlicho.com; clifforddaniels@tlicho.com; davidwedawin@tlicho.com; johnnyarrowmaker@tlicho.com; alfonznitsiza@tlicho.com; Ryan Fequet (rfequet@wlb.ca); mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca; Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca; jpellissey@wrrb.ca; Summerfield, Bradley (EC); Nichol, Emily (EC); info@fortuneminerals.com; executivedirector@miningnorth.com; adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca; Hasany2, Umar (CANNOR); Besner2, Rachelle (NRCAN/RNCAN); Pawley, Kim (AADNC/AANDC); ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com; zabeynevitt@tlicho.com; jessicahum@tlicho.com; apower@ykdene.com; shin.shiga@nsma.net; Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten; Lorraine Seale

**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Alicie Legat'; 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor; Grabke, Michele (Michele\_Grabke@golder.com); Panayi, Damian (Damian\_Panayi@golder.com); James Hodson; Andrea Patenaude; Kate Witherly; 'Alan Harman'; Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC); Arnold Enge

**Subject:** TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

**When:** September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** Tree of Peace

Update:

#### Call-in information

Conference line: 1-800-303-7189

Participant code: 7220032

#### Proposed Agenda

- Welcome – 5 min
- Introduction, round-table – 10 min
- Presentation – 30 min
- Questions on Mitigation – 30 min
- Questions on Monitoring – 50 min

---

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated T<sup>3</sup>jcho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters

present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 ([PR#171](#)) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022

Fax: 867-765-0277

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**From:** [Nichol, Emily \(EC\)](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Monday, September 25, 2017 2:31:15 PM

---

Great, thanks!

Emily Nichol

Environmental Assessment Coordinator, Environmental Protection Branch  
Environment and Climate Change Canada / Government of Canada  
[Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca](mailto:Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca) / Tel: 867-669-4732

Coordonnatrice D'évaluation Environnementale, Direction de la Protection de l'Environnement  
Environnement et Changement Climatique Canada / Gouvernement du Canada  
[Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca](mailto:Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca) / Tél: 867-669-4732

---

**From:** Tamika Mulders [mailto:[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)]  
**Sent:** September 25, 2017 2:31 PM  
**To:** Nichol, Emily (EC)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Emily, ok thanks for letting me know. It will be at the Tree of Peace, and I'll be sending out an agenda as soon as I get one.

-Tamika

---

**From:** Nichol, Emily (EC) [<mailto:emily.nichol@canada.ca>]  
**Sent:** Monday, September 25, 2017 2:12 PM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Hi Tamika,

I confirmed today and we will for sure have one person attending from ECCC and hopefully two (not three as previously committed). Do you have a location yet and will you be sending out an agenda?

Emily Nichol

Environmental Assessment Coordinator, Environmental Protection Branch  
Environment and Climate Change Canada / Government of Canada  
[Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca](mailto:Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca) / Tel: 867-669-4732

Coordonnatrice D'évaluation Environnementale, Direction de la Protection de l'Environnement  
Environnement et Changement Climatique Canada / Gouvernement du Canada  
[Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca](mailto:Emily.Nichol@Canada.ca) / Tél: 867-669-4732

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Nichol, Emily (EC)

**Sent:** September 15, 2017 9:36 AM

**To:** Tamika Mulders

**Cc:** Summerfield, Bradley (EC); Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)

**Subject:** Accepted: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

**When:** September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** To be determined

Hi Tamika,

We plan on having three people from ECCC attend the TASR WMMP Overview Session – myself, Bradley Summerfield and JF Dufour.

-Emily



**From:** [Lara Mountain](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 11:09:54 AM

---

I was going to head over for 11:45 ... if you're willing to join (on your lunch hour for a bit), I'd be grateful (but wouldn't ask it if you've got something else going on).

Thanks!

And I've asked Michael to mention it's correct term in the opening remarks lol.

---

**From:** Tamika Mulders  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 11:07 AM  
**To:** Lara Mountain  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

Haha oh no! Don't worry, I always forget which is the right one too! Do you want Darren and I to come early to help set up?

---

**From:** Lara Mountain  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 11:01 AM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders  
**Subject:** RE: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session

You know what's awesome... I just realized I wrote "wildlife mitigation and monitoring plan" in the agenda and then on the presentation it says "wildlife management and monitoring plan".... Ugh. So! If anyone asks – it is indeed "wildlife **management** and monitoring plan". ./ Time to reprint those agendas, me thinks.....

L

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Tamika Mulders  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 14, 2017 5:15 PM  
**To:** Tamika Mulders; billenge@nsma.net; general@nsma.net; President.nwtmn@northwestel.net; Execassist.nwtmn@northwestel.net; rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net; chief@dehgahgotie.ca; fortsmithmetisCouncil@northwestel.net; Herb\_norwegian@dehcho.org; ebetsina@ykdene.com; Chief.nbdb@gmail.com; esangris@ykdene.com; chief@liidliikue.com; chief@wpfn.ca; Metisnation52@northwestel.net; Kaageetu\_chief@northwestel.net; chief@sambaakefn.com; fpmcpres@northwestel.net; chief@jmrfn.com; pkfnChief2015@outlook.com; hrmpresident@northwestel.net; frmc@northwestel.net; Clem.paul@hotmail.com; Chief.lkdfn@gmail.com; Admin\_dkfn@northwestel.net; grandchiefediwa@tlichocom; lauraduncan@tlichocom; clifforddaniels@tlichocom; davidwedawin@tlichocom; johnnyarrowmaker@tlichocom; alfonznitsiza@tlichocom; Ryan Fequet (rfequet@wlwb.ca); mcliffephillips@reviewboard.ca; Tara.Schweitzer@dfo-mpo.gc.ca; jpellissey@wrrb.ca; bradley.summerfield@canada.ca; emily.nichol@canada.ca; info@fortuneminerals.com; executivedirector@miningnorth.com; adrian.paradis@cannor.gc.ca; umar.hasany@cannor.gc.ca; Besner2, Rachele (NRCAN/RNCAN) (rachele.besner2@canada.ca); Kim.Pawley@canada.ca; ginger.gibson@thefirelightgroup.com; zabeynevitt@tlichocom; jessicahum@tlichocom; apower@ykdene.com; shin.shiga@nsma.net; Lara Mountain; Stu Niven; Darren Campbell; Katie Rozestraten; Lorraine Seale  
**Cc:** 'Boyan Tracz'; 'Allice Legat'; 'Anne Gunn'; Laurie McGregor; Grabke, Michele (Michele\_Grabke@golder.com); Panayi, Damian (Damian\_Panayi@golder.com); James Hodson; Andrea Patenaude; Kate Witherly; 'Alan Harman'; 'Dufour2, Jean-Francois (EC)'; Arnold Enge; Mark Cronk; D'Aguiar, Mark (Mark.D'Aguiar@dfo-mpo.gc.ca); Rohan Brown; cfairbairn@reviewboard.ca; Sarah Elsasser  
**Subject:** TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**When:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** Tree of Peace

Attachments: TASR WMMP session presentation and agenda

<< File: TASR WMMP Deck for 28 Sept 2017.pdf >> << File: TASR WMMP Agenda Sept 28 2017.pdf.pdf >>

## Call-in information

Conference line: 1-800-303-7189

Participant code: 7220032

---

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tlįcho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 ([PR#171](#)) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,

Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst

Securities and Project Assessment

Department of Lands

Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building

4923 – 52 Street

P.O. Box 1320

Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: 867-767-9180, ext. 24022

Fax: 867-765-0277

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

**From:** [ginger.gibson](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Re: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Date:** Friday, September 15, 2017 2:12:56 PM

---

Tlicho Government will have 3 people attending, possibly four and will include people from the phone as well. Ginger

On Thu, Sep 14, 2017 at 5:14 PM, Tamika Mulders <[Tamika\\_Mulders@gov.nt.ca](mailto:Tamika_Mulders@gov.nt.ca)> wrote:

Good afternoon,

You or a representative from your organization are invited to attend an Overview Session for the updated Tlicho All-season Road (TASR) Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP), which will take place on Thursday, September 28, 2017, from 1:00pm – 4:00 pm in Yellowknife (location to be determined). You have been invited because your organization has indicated an interest in the project. Please be advised there will be no interpreters present at this session and a call-in option will be available.

The updated Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) will be provided to parties via the MVEIRB registry by September 22, 2017. The intent of this session is to present an overview of the revised WMMP as per Commitment 25 ([PR#171](#)) made by the GNWT at the TASR technical sessions, and to guide parties' review of the WMMP, which may inform parties' technical report submissions. The WMMP overview session will be hosted by the developer and is not lead by MVEIRB.

A high level summary of the session will be posted to the public registry after the meeting.

Please let me know prior to 5pm, Wednesday, September 20, 2017 how many people from your organization plan to attend. We will follow up with a location, call-in information and an agenda closer to the session date.

Kind regards,  
Tamika

Tamika Mulders  
Project Assessment Analyst  
Securities and Project Assessment  
Department of Lands  
Government of the Northwest Territories

1<sup>st</sup> floor, Gallery Building  
4923 – 52 Street  
P.O. Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9

Phone: [867-767-9180](tel:867-767-9180), ext. 24022  
Fax: [867-765-0277](tel:867-765-0277)

[www.gov.nt.ca](http://www.gov.nt.ca)

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately and notify us by telephone. Thank you.

--

**Ginger Gibson**  
**Director, The Firelight Group**

**Telephone:** +1 (780) 760-1255

**Cell:** +1 (780) 977-3921

**10823-131 st., Edmonton, AB T5M 1B3**

<http://thefirelightgroup.com/>

\*\*\*IMPORTANT NOTICE\*\*\*

The contents of this e-mail, including attachments, are strictly confidential and are intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which this e-mail is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone +1 (250) 590-9017.

**From:** [Alan Harman](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Tentative: FW: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Tom Hoefer](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Tentative: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [Edward Sangris](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#)  
**Subject:** Tentative: TASR EA: WMMP Overview Session  
**Start:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 1:00:00 PM  
**End:** Thursday, September 28, 2017 4:00:00 PM  
**Location:** Tree of Peace

---

**From:** [ginger.gibson](#)  
**To:** [Tamika Mulders](#); [Lara Mountain](#)  
**Subject:** TG participation in WMMP  
**Date:** Monday, September 11, 2017 3:17:45 PM

---

Hi,

TG is able to participate - Oct 2 or Sept 29. We are open to make other bilateral dates work too if it doesn't work for those two dates.

Thanks!

--

**Ginger Gibson**  
**Director, The Firelight Group**

**Telephone:** +1 (780) 760-1255  
**Cell:** +1 (780) 977-3921  
**10823-131 st., Edmonton, AB T5M 1B3**  
<http://thefirelightgroup.com/>

\*\*\*IMPORTANT NOTICE\*\*\*

The contents of this e-mail, including attachments, are strictly confidential and are intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which this e-mail is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone +1 (250) 590-9017.